Eugene Masonic Cemetery

Condition Assessment and Treatment of the Historic Grave Markers and Mausoleum



Eugene, Oregon October 2013 – May 2014

Π

Prepared By

David Espinosa - Master of Science in Historic Preservation Candidate

University of Oregon

Eugene, Oregon

May 2014

Acknowledgements

I would like to thank the individuals and groups that made this project possible through their time, effort, and appreciation of the historic resource that is the Eugene Masonic Cemetery. A special thanks to Dennis Hellesvig, History Architect for the Eugene Masonic Cemetery Association, for introducing me to the rich history that the Eugene Masonic Cemetery has to offer. 'Denny' took immediate interest in my studies and was the catalyst that transformed a project focused on a single grave marker to one encompassing over thirty markers and the Hope Abbey Mausoleum. As a guide, project committee member, neighbor and friend, you have been nothing but gracious and giving. Dr. Lauren Allsopp, a constant mentor in my studies and a driving force behind my venture into the realm of conservation. Thank you for the invaluable guidance, patience, and for being a role model in the field of preservation. Thank you to the members of the Eugene Masonic Cemetery Association. For trusting your cherished historic resources with me. Your support and encouragement was felt from the outset of my project and never relented. In particular EMCA President EMCA President, and Cemetery Director Sally Dietrich, thank you for your leadership, for sharing your knowledge and your passion.

Acres 1

David Espinosa

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.1 Project Goals	1	P	Project Overview	6
1.3 Brief Historical Background 6 2 Condition Assessment of the Masonic Cemetery Grave Markers 9 2.1 Materials & Types 9 2.2 Invasive Biological Materials 10 2.3 Weathering and pullution 11 2.4 Vandalism and public traffic 12 2.5 Improper Maintenance & Restoration 12 3 Treatment Methodology 13 3.1 Documentation 14 3.2 Horticultural context 14 3.3 Treatment Map 17 4 Condition Assessment of The Hope Abbey Mausoleum 18 4.1 General Description 18 4.2 Setting 19 4.3 Condition Assessment 19 4.4 Deterioration Map 21 5 Hope Abbey Mausoleum Treatment Suggestions 23 5.1 General Cleaning 23 5.1 General Cleaning 23 5.1 General Cleaning 23 5.1 General Cleaning 23 5.2	1	1.1	1 Problem Statement	6
2 Condition Assessment of the Masonic Cemetery Grave Markers. 9 2.1 Materials & Types. 9 2.2 Invasive Biological Materials 10 2.3 Weathering and publit on 11 2.4 Vandalism and public traffic 12 2.5 Improper Maintenance & Restoration 12 3 Treatment Methodology 13 General Guidelines 13 3.1 Documentation 14 3.2 Horticultural context 14 3.3 Treatment Methodology 13 General Guidelines 14 3.4 Treatment Map. 17 4 Condition Assessment of The Hope Abbey Mausoleum 18 4.1 General Description. 18 4.2 Setting. 19 4.3 Condition Assessment 19 4.4 Deterioration Map. 21 5 Hope Abbey Mausoleum Treatment Suggestions. 23 5.1 General Cleaning. 23 5.2 Graffiti Treatments. 24 5.4 Copper (cuprous) Sta		1.2	2 Project Goals	6
2.1 Materials & Types 9 2.2 Invasive Biological Materials 10 2.3 Weathering and public traffic 12 2.5 Improper Maintenance & Restoration 12 3 Treatment Methodology 13 General Guidelines 13 3.1 Documentation 14 3.2 Horticultural context 14 3.3 Treatment Grading 14 3.4 Treatment Map. 17 4 Condition Assessment of The Hope Abbey Mausoleum 18 4.1 General Description 18 4.2 Setting 19 4.3 Condition Assessment 19 4.4 Deterioration Map. 21 5 Hope Abbey Mausoleum Treatment Suggestions. 23 5.1 General Description of a Poultice. 23 5.2 Grafiti Treatments 23 5.1 General Description of a Poultice. 23 5.4 Copper (cuprous) Stain Treatment 24 5.5 Iron (ferric) Stain Treatments 24 5.6	2	1.3	3 Brief Historical Background	6
2.2 Invasive Biological Materials 10 2.3 Weathering and public on 11 2.4 Vandalism and public traffic 12 2.5 Improper Maintenance & Restoration 12 3 Treatment Methodology 13 General Guidelines 13 3.1 Documentation 14 3.2 Horticultural context 14 3.3 Treatment Grading 14 3.4 Treatment Map. 17 4 Condition Assessment of The Hope Abbey Mausoleum 18 4.1 General Description 18 4.2 Setting 19 4.3 Condition Assessment 19 4.4 Deterioration Map 21 5 Hope Abbey Mausoleum Treatment Suggestions 23 5.1 General Description of a Poultice 23 5.2 Grafiti Treatments 23 5.3 General Description of a Poultice 23 5.4 Copper (cuprous) Stain Treatments 24 5.5 Iron (feric) Stain Treatments 24 5.6	2	(Condition Assessment of the Masonic Cemetery Grave Markers	9
2.3 Weathering and pollution 11 2.4 Vandalism and public traffic 12 2.5 Improper Maintenance & Restoration 12 3 Treatment Methodology 13 General Guidelines 13 3.1 Documentation 14 3.2 Horticultural context 14 3.3 Treatment Grading 14 3.4 Treatment Grading 14 3.4 Treatment Map 17 4 Condition Assessment of The Hope Abbey Mausoleum 18 4.1 General Description 18 4.2 Setting 19 4.3 Condition Assessment 19 4.4 Deterioration Map 21 5 Hope Abbey Mausoleum Treatment Suggestions 23 5.1 General Cleaning 23 5.2 Graffiti Treatments 23 5.3 General Description of a Poultice 23 5.4 Copper (cuprous) Stain Treatments 24 5.5 Iron (ferric) Stain Treatments 24 5.6 Efflorescence Remov	3	2.1	1 Materials & Types	9
2.4 Vandalism and public traffic 12 2.5 Improper Maintenance & Restoration 12 3 Treatment Methodology 13 General Guidelines 13 3.1 Documentation 14 3.2 Horticultural context 14 3.3 Treatment Grading 14 3.4 Treatment Map 17 4 Condition Assessment of The Hope Abbey Mausoleum 18 4.1 General Description 18 4.2 Setting 19 4.3 Condition Assessment 19 4.4 Deterioration Map 21 5 Hope Abbey Mausoleum Treatment Suggestions 23 5.1 General Description of a Poultice 23 5.2 Graffiti Treatments 23 5.3 General Description of a Poultice 23 5.4 Copper (cuprous) Stain Treatment 24 5.5 Iron (Firci) Stain Treatments 24 5.6 Repointing 25 5.8 Cracking monitoring 25	1	2.2	2 Invasive Biological Materials	10
2.5 Improper Maintenance & Restoration 12 3 Treatment Methodology 13 General Guidelines 13 3.1 Documentation 14 3.2 Horticultural context 14 3.3 Treatment Map 14 3.4 Horticultural context 14 3.5 Treatment Map 17 4 Condition Assessment of The Hope Abbey Mausoleum 18 4.1 General Description 18 4.2 Setting 19 4.3 Condition Assessment 19 4.4 Deterioration Map 21 5 Hope Abbey Mausoleum Treatment Suggestions 23 5.1 General Cleaning 23 5.2 Graffiti Treatments 23 5.3 General Description of a Poultice 23 5.4 Copper (cuprous) Stain Treatments 24 5.5 Treatments 24 5.6 Efflorescence Removal 24 5.7 Repointing 25 5.8 Cracking monitoring 26 <td>3</td> <td>2.3</td> <td>3 Weathering and pollution</td> <td> 11</td>	3	2.3	3 Weathering and pollution	11
3 Treatment Methodology 13 General Guidelines 13 3.1 Documentation 14 3.2 Horticultural context 14 3.3 Treatment Grading 14 3.4 Treatment Grading 14 3.4 Treatment Grading 14 3.4 Treatment Grading 14 3.4 Treatment Map 17 4 Condition Assessment of The Hope Abbey Mausoleum 18 4.1 General Description 18 4.2 Setting 19 4.3 Condition Assessment 19 4.4 Deterioration Map 21 5 Hope Abbey Mausoleum Treatment Suggestions 23 5.1 General Cleaning 23 5.2 Graffiti Treatments 23 5.3 General Description of a Poultice 23 5.4 Copper (cuprous) Stain Treatment 24 5.5 Iron (ferric) Stain Treatments 24 5.6 Efflorescence Removal 24 5.7 Repointing 25 <tr< td=""><td>;</td><td>2.4</td><td>4 Vandalism and public traffic</td><td> 12</td></tr<>	;	2.4	4 Vandalism and public traffic	12
General Guidelines 13 3.1 Documentation 14 3.2 Horticultural context 14 3.3 Treatment Grading 14 3.4 Treatment Grading 14 3.4 Treatment Map 17 4 Condition Assessment of The Hope Abbey Mausoleum 18 4.1 General Description 18 4.2 Setting 19 4.3 Condition Assessment 19 4.4 Deterioration Map 21 5 Hope Abbey Mausoleum Treatment Suggestions 23 5.1 General Cleaning 23 5.2 Graffiti Treatments 23 5.3 General Description of a Poultice 23 5.4 Copper (cuprous) Stain Treatment 24 5.5 Iron (ferric) Stain Treatments 24 5.6 Efflorescence Removal 24 5.7 Repointing 25 5.8 Cracking monitoring 26		2.5	5 Improper Maintenance & Restoration	12
3.1 Documentation 14 3.2 Horticultural context 14 3.3 Treatment Grading 14 3.4 Treatment Grading 14 3.4 Treatment Map. 17 4 Condition Assessment of The Hope Abbey Mausoleum 18 4.1 General Description 18 4.2 Setting 19 4.3 Condition Assessment 19 4.4 Deterioration Map. 21 5 Hope Abbey Mausoleum Treatment Suggestions. 23 5.1 General Cleaning. 23 5.2 Graffiti Treatments 23 5.3 General Cleaning Treatment 23 5.4 Copper (cuprous) Stain Treatment 24 5.5 Iron (ferric) Stain Treatments 24 5.6 Efflorescence Removal 24 5.7 Repointing 25 5.8 Cracking monitoring 26	3	1	Treatment Methodology	13
3.2 Horticultural context 14 3.3 Treatment Grading 14 3.4 Treatment Map. 17 4 Condition Assessment of The Hope Abbey Mausoleum 18 4.1 General Description 18 4.2 Setting. 19 4.3 Condition Assessment. 19 4.4 Deterioration Map. 21 5 Hope Abbey Mausoleum Treatment Suggestions. 23 5.1 General Cleaning. 23 5.2 Graffiti Treatments. 23 5.3 General Description of a Poultice. 23 5.4 Copper (cuprous) Stain Treatment. 24 5.5 Iron (ferric) Stain Treatments. 24 5.6 Efflorescence Removal 24 5.7 Repointing 25 58 5.8 Cracking monitoring. 26		Gei	eneral Guidelines	13
3.3 Treatment Grading 14 3.4 Treatment Map 17 4 Condition Assessment of The Hope Abbey Mausoleum 18 4.1 General Description 18 4.2 Setting 19 4.3 Condition Assessment 19 4.4 Deterioration Map 21 5 Hope Abbey Mausoleum Treatment Suggestions 23 5.1 General Cleaning 23 5.2 Graffiti Treatments 23 5.3 General Description of a Poultice 23 5.4 Copper (cuprous) Stain Treatment 24 5.5 Iron (Firci) Stain Treatments 24 5.6 Efflorescence Removal 24 5.7 Repointing 25 5.8 Cracking monitoring 25		3.1	1 Documentation	14
3.4 Treatment Map. 17 4 Condition Assessment of The Hope Abbey Mausoleum 18 4.1 General Description 18 4.2 Setting. 19 4.3 Condition Assessment 19 4.4 Deterioration Map. 21 5 Hope Abbey Mausoleum Treatment Suggestions 23 5.1 General cleaning 23 5.2 Graffiti Treatments 23 5.3 General Description of a Poultice 23 5.4 Coper (cuprous) Stain Treatment 24 5.5 Iron (ferric) Stain Treatments 24 5.6 Efflorescence Removal 24 5.7 Repointing 25 5.8 Cracking monitoring 26		3.2	2 Horticultural context	
4 Condition Assessment of The Hope Abbey Mausoleum 18 4.1 General Description 18 4.2 Setting 19 4.3 Condition Assessment 19 4.4 Deterioration Map 21 5 Hope Abbey Mausoleum Treatment Suggestions 23 5.1 General cleaning 23 5.2 Graffiti Treatments 23 5.3 General Description of a Poultice 23 5.4 Copper (cuprous) Stain Treatment 24 5.5 Iron (ferric) Stain Treatments 24 5.6 Efflorescence Removal 24 5.7 Repointing 25 5.8 Cracking monitoring 26		3.3	3 Treatment Grading	14
4.1 General Description 18 4.2 Setting 19 4.3 Condition Assessment 19 4.4 Deterioration Map 21 5 Hope Abbey Mausoleum Treatment Suggestions 23 5.1 General cleaning 23 5.2 Graffiti Treatments 23 5.3 General Description of a Poultice 23 5.4 Copper (cuprous) Stain Treatment 24 5.5 Iron (ferric) Stain Treatments 24 5.6 Efflorescence Removal 24 5.7 Repointing 25 5.8 Cracking monitoring 26	1	3.4	4 Treatment Map	17
4.2 Setting 19 4.3 Condition Assessment 19 4.4 Deterioration Map. 21 5 Hope Abbey Mausoleum Treatment Suggestions 23 5.1 General cleaning. 23 5.2 Graffiti Treatments 23 5.3 General Description of a Poultice. 23 5.4 Copper (cuprous) Stain Treatment 24 5.5 Iron (ferric) Stain Treatments 24 5.6 Efflorescence Removal 24 5.7 Repointing 25 5.8 Cracking monitoring 26	4	(Condition Assessment of The Hope Abbey Mausoleum	18
4.3 Condition Assessment 19 4.4 Deterioration Map 21 5 Hope Abbey Mausoleum Treatment Suggestions 23 5.1 General cleaning 23 5.2 Graffiti Treatments 23 5.3 General Description of a Poultice 23 5.4 Copper (cuprous) Stain Treatment 24 5.5 Iron (ferric) Stain Treatments 24 5.6 Efflorescence Removal 24 5.7 Repointing 25 5.8 Cracking monitoring 26	. 9	4.1	1 General Description	18
4.4 Deterioration Map	1	4.2	2 Setting	19
5 Hope Abbey Mausoleum Treatment Suggestions 23 5.1 General cleaning 23 5.2 Graffiti Treatments 23 5.3 General Description of a Poultice 23 5.4 Copper (cuprous) Stain Treatment 24 5.5 Iron (ferric) Stain Treatments 24 5.6 Efflorescence Removal 24 5.7 Repointing 25 5.8 Cracking monitoring 26	1	4.3	3 Condition Assessment	19
5.1 General cleaning. 23 5.2 Graffiti Treatments 23 5.3 General Description of a Poultice. 23 5.4 Copper (cuprous) Stain Treatment 24 5.5 Iron (ferric) Stain Treatments. 24 5.6 Efflorescence Removal 24 5.7 Repointing 25 5.8 Cracking monitoring 26		4.4	4 Deterioration Map	21
5.2 Graffiti Treatments 23 5.3 General Description of a Poultice 23 5.4 Copper (cuprous) Stain Treatment 24 5.5 Iron (ferric) Stain Treatments 24 5.6 Efflorescence Removal 24 5.7 Repointing 25 5.8 Cracking monitoring 26	5	H	Hope Abbey Mausoleum Treatment Suggestions	23
5.3 General Description of a Poultice 23 5.4 Copper (cuprous) Stain Treatment 24 5.5 Iron (ferric) Stain Treatments 24 5.6 Efflorescence Removal 24 5.7 Repointing 25 5.8 Cracking monitoring 26	3	5.1	1 General cleaning	23
5.4 Copper (cuprous) Stain Treatment 24 5.5 Iron (ferric) Stain Treatments 24 5.6 Efflorescence Removal 24 5.7 Repointing 25 5.8 Cracking monitoring 26		5.2	2 Graffiti Treatments	23
5.5 Iron (ferric) Stain Treatments 24 5.6 Efflorescence Removal 24 5.7 Repointing 25 5.8 Cracking monitoring 26	5	5.3	3 General Description of a Poultice	23
5.6 Efflorescence Removal 24 5.7 Repointing 25 5.8 Cracking monitoring 26		5.4	4 Copper (cuprous) Stain Treatment	
5.7 Repointing		5.5	5 Iron (ferric) Stain Treatments	
5.8 Cracking monitoring	5	5.6	6 Efflorescence Removal	
	5	5.7	7 Repointing	25
6 Proprietary Products	5	5.8	8 Cracking monitoring	
	6	P	Proprietary Products	

6.		
6.	D2 Biological Solution	
6.	Akemi Akepox 5010 Knife Grade Epoxy Adhesive	27
6.	i.4 200 Lime-Solv	
7	Mortar	
7.	.1 Resetting & Repair	
7.	.2 Necessary Tools	
7.	.3 Recessed Slot	
7.	.4 Stacked	
7.	7.5 Void Patching	
8	Repointing	
8.	8.1 Current state	
8.	3.2 Repointing Methodology	
9	Maintenance	
10	Advocacy	
11	Condition and Treatment Recordation Forms	
12	References	
13	Appendix A - Maps of the Eugene Masonic Cemetery	195
14	Appendix B - Blank Survey and Treatment Forms	
15	Appendix C - Material Safety Data Sheets	

1 PROJECT OVERVIEW

1.1 PROBLEM STATEMENT

Grave markers as a historic resource occupy a very unique context since the setting of these artifacts is typically open to the elements and highly accessible to the public. Due to deferred maintenance, vandalism, inappropriate repairs, and the relentless weather, the historic grave markers of the Eugen Masonic Cemetery (EMC) are under threat of deterioration and eventual loss.

The grave markers not only impart the historic significance that defines the Eugene Masonic Cemetery, but also serve as the tangible legacy of those whom they represent, including many of the original settlers of Eugene.

Historic cemeteries often struggle to acquire the resources necessary to create and execute a consistent and comprehensive maintenance plan. This was temporarily abated when it became a study within the Historic Preservation program of the School of Architecture and Allied Arts at the University of Oregon with the support of the Eugene Masonic



Cemetery Association (EMCA). The tested treatments cited in this report can be applied to future maintenance and restoration programs in the Eugene Masonic Cemetery as well as other historic cemeteries of similar context. Future treatments, however, should be undertaken solely by a professional, who fully understands the treatment plans and products in this report.

1.2 PROJECT GOALS

It is the aim of this project to document historic grave markers, apply historically conscious conservation treatments and inform EMCA as to their efficacy. Necessary tools, chemicals and equipment will be listed and the cost of individual proprietary products will be documented. This document can be consulted for future projects undertaken by the Eugene Masonic cemetery.

In the course of treatment testing the project produced grave markers that have been carefully cleaned and restored. As a result, these markers serve as examples of the positive impact of an active preservation plan.

1.3 BRIEF HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

The land upon which the Eugene Masonic Cemetery is located was part of a 320-acre Donation Land Claim owned by Fielding McMurray. The Eugene Masonic Cemetery was established in 1850 by McMurray and the first burials are believed to have taken place shortly after. The first recorded burial, however, was not until 1854 for a 22-year old Elizabeth H. Parsons.

The Free Masons fraternal organization did not invest in the cemetery until April 2, 1859. Masonic Lodge No. 11, established in 1856, deemed the McMurray property ideal for a cemetery in 1857. The Masonic Lodge originally purchased 6 acres from McMurray at a cost of \$200 and the provision for a McMurray Family plot. That same month, the purchased acreage was surveyed and laid out in 20' x 20' lots with 8-foot wide alleys. Four of the six

acres were designated for Masons and the other two were to be sold to the general public. Lots were sold at a cost of 515 per unit with Masons getting first priority. One hundred plots were sold with four reserved for transient and/or poor Masons. The public lots were offered to Eugene citizens starting April 30, 1859. October of that year saw the purchase of an additional four acres.

The Eugene Masonic Cemetery is historically rich in the context of the establishment of the city of Eugene and the greater area. A clay pit, located at the northeast corner of the property, provided bricks that would be used in the construction of Deady Hall (1876) and Villard Hall (1885), the first two buildings of the University of Oregon and both National Historic Landmarks. Many of the areas pioneers, founders, legislators, merchants and businessme of prominence now rest in the Eugene Masonic Cemetery.

The design of the cemetery, while plotted in a grid, very much reflected the Rural Cemetery movement of the mid to late 19th century. Graves set in a romantic landscape was a rebuttal to overcrowded and deteriorating cemeteries of the country's metropolitan areas. Meandering paths, ornamental plantings and an overall naturalistic feel characterize Eugene Masonic Cemetery and other rural cemeteries of the era.

On November 12, 1912, the Eugene Masonic Lodge contracted the Portland Mausoleum Company to build a mausoleum and sell crypts starting at \$200. Ellis Fuller Lawrence, an architect of local prominence, was responsible for the design of the Hope Abbey Mausoleum. Lawrence served as the first dean of the University of Oregon's School of Architecture and Allied Arts from 1914-1917. The Hope Abbey Mausoleum is a rare example of Egyptian Revival architecture in a region in which a more classically inspired architectural aesthetic is more common.

Construction of the mausoleum commenced on the western edge of the cemetery property in September of 1913. Work was finished and the building dedicated June 4, 1914.

The Eugene Masonic Lodge deeded the Eugene Masonic Cemetery and the Hope Abbey Mausoleum to the Eugene Masonic Cemetery Association in February of 1995. By this time, the cemetery was in a poor state of repair and required the concerted efforts of the EMCA, the University of Oregon Historic Preservation Program, the City of Eugene, the Lane County Historical Society, and Lane Community College. Since the Eugene Masonic Cemetery Association has accepted responsibility for the cemetery's maintenance three has been a notable improvement in the condition of the historical Indixcape, markers, and mausoleum.





MASONIC - CEMETERY s. T. 18. S. R. 3. W. LANE COUNTY, OREGON

Plot of Mosonic Cemetery, March 18, 1893

1-1

Frances Newsom Collection

8

2 CONDITION ASSESSMENT OF THE MASONIC CEMETERY GRAVE MARKERS

2.1 MATERIALS & TYPES

The grave markers of the Eugene Masonic Cemetery represent a variety of materials undergoing various deterioration issues that require individual treatment considerations. The most prevalent material in the cemetery is marble, although there are a multitude of markers comprised of granite, sandstone, precast and cast-inplace concrete, bronze, and zinc.

CAST BRONZE

Grave markers found in the Eugene Masonic Cemetery exhibiting elements of bronze are typically bevel markers.





Cast Zinc

The cast zinc markers within the Eugene Masonic Cemetery are products of the Monumental Bronze Co. and occupy a production range from 1874 to 1939. Zinc as a material is very resistant to weathering deterioration. Whereas cast iron, copper, and bronze in a cemetery setting often corrode when unattended, cast zinc can remain corrosion-free for decades. The primary deterioration issue faced by the cast zinc markers and monuments in the Eugene Masonic Cemetery is vandalism as evidenced by missing inscription panels.

GRANITE

Granite is an igneous rock, granular in texture, and consisting mainly of quartz, mica, and feldspar. Examples of granite in the Eugene Masonic Cemetery range in color and grain size. Those markers comprised of granite are usually more recent additions to the cemetery given the stone's difficult tooling that would have made historic production expensive and less popular. Granite markers are weathering much more gently than other stones in the cemetery, a beneficial characteristic of the naturally resilient stone.



MARBLE

Marble is a non-foliated metamorphic stone comprised of recrystallized carbonate minerals, mostly calcite or dolomite. Variations in crystalline structure results in grave markers that vary in easthetic and weathering patterns. By far the most prevalent stone in the Eugene Masonic Cemetery, marble was the most treated material in this 2013-2014 restoration project.

SANDSTONE

Sandstone is a sedimentary rock formed by the compression of accumulated layers of sediment. Sandstone, as found in the Eugene Masonic Cemetry, is used as bases for the various grave markers. Being in contact with the ground they are in most cases plagued by invasive plant material and moisture related deterioration issues. There is a particular type of sandstone in the cemetery that is very soft and is



rapidly deteriorating. Invasive root systems of moss and small plant life are able to penetrate the stone, prompting exfoliation and often causing large layers of stone material to fall away from the base. This, in turn, weakens the assembly as a whole.



Forms present include tablets, obelisks, bevel markers, flush markers, ledgers, and monuments. The form, design, and ornamentation of these markers are integral in the interpretation of the respective individual's or family's socioeconomic status, as well as overarching historic trends. Regardless of form or material, the entirety of Eugene Masonic Cemetery's grave markers is suffering from invasive biological material, vandalism, weathering, improper maintenance or a combination of these issues.

2.2 INVASIVE BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS

As a pioneer era cemetery the Eugene Masonic Cemetery maintains a minimally controlled landscape. This has less to do with negligence or deferred maintenance and more to do with retaining a specific aesthetic. While a character defining feature of the cemetery, the plant life, when left unchecked can greatly expedite the deterioration of the historic grave markers.

Larger plants such as bushes, grasses, and trees can pose multiple threats to historic markers. Root systems from plants, trees in particular, can tilt, dislodge, and topple grave markers and their enclosures. Markers upset by root systems often experience greater amounts of stress both internally and externally. A tilted marker will bear weight differently, placing stresses on elements of a masonry assembly not intended to support such loads. These stresses can contribute to mortar joint failure, cracking, and fragmentation of the stone. Roots and failen branches can place pressure on points of a stone, resulting in cracking, fragmentation or clapse.



Dense foliage can also obscure markers, making them harder to locate and maintain. Extensive flora also keeps many markers perpetually shaded and damp. This creates an environment ideal for the growth of lichen, moss, and smaller biological growth.

Lichen, moss, and biological growth, while not immediately detrimental to stone assemblies, can contribute greatly to the deterioration of grave markers over time. Such growth often keeps moisture in contact with the stone including, in some cases, biological acids which over time can etch the stone and dull polished surfaces.

Accumulation of moss also contributes to material and mortar loss as the root systems seek sources of moisture. Teaclous roots will grow into and loosen mortar joints. Many markers throughout the cemetery have elements inhabited, if not covered by moss and lichen. There are multiple bases throughout the cemetery crafted from sedimentary stones that have experienced significant material loss due to biological growth. The sandstone bases that are so common in the Eugene Masonic Cemetery have been subject to delamination and spalling as invasive root systems creep through the sedimentary layers of the stone.

Smaller biological growth inhabits the porous surfaces of stones often expressing itself in the discoloration and staining of the grave markers.



2.3 WEATHERING AND POLLUTION

Wind, rain and freeze-thaw cycles all play a role in advancing the deterioration of stone and joints. Rain water can penetrate pores, cracks, and joints then expand when frozen thus leading to spalling, further cracking, fragmentation, and joint failure. Luckily, temperatures seldom drop below freezing in the Willamette Valley, so freeze-thaw cycles are not a key concern, yet they must still be considered. Given the high annual rainfall in Eugene the Masonic Cemetery is most at risk from water and the associated deterioration issues.

Airborne pollution can also play a role in the deterioration of stone in cemeteries. Acidic airborne gases are a product of the combustion of solid fuels and oils. This type of soling results in a tar-like build-up on a stone surface which will create a prominent stain. The most aggressive form of airborne gases is sulphur dioxide (SQ) which is water soluble (H₂O-SQ). The accumulation of this acidic gas on a marble surface will eventually form a layer of gypsum. When exposed to rain this layer will wash away, removing any polish the marble once had. In the case of this cemetery, there little risk of damage via airborne pollution given the cemetery's suburban environment and dense tree cover.

2.4 VANDALISM AND PUBLIC TRAFFIC

The most immediate and destructive form of damage visible in the Eugene Masonic Cemery is vandalism. There have been periods of heightened vandalism in recent history that has seen many grave markers toppled, broken, and obscured with graffiti. Theft has also caused some grave markers to be dispersed across the neighboring counties. In some cases these markers have been returned, but unfortunately stolen markers are more often permanelty lost.

Recent efforts by the Eugene Masonic Cemetery have deterred vandalism. Heightened neighborhood interest in the Eugene Masonic Cemetery has increased foot-traffic through the grounds as well as a sense of local pride for the historic resource. Public presence and pride in the cemetery has further deterred vandalism.

While public use of the grounds is desired, it also brings more people into contact with the historic grave markers and Hope Abbey Mausoleum, leading to potential and additional damage. Markers along walkways have seen



more damage than those set further back, be it from vandals, oils deposited from human touch, or salt deposition from canine urine. Smaller markers, and those that have been oriented along the ground are often stepped upon further damaging their surfaces. This has forced relocation of multiple markers to safer distances from the public walkways, an unfortunate but often necessary departure from their historic setting and context.

2.5 IMPROPER MAINTENANCE & RESTORATION

Throughout the Eugene Masonic Cemetery's recent history, it has been subject to improper maintenance and restoration attempts. These treatments, although surely well-intentioned, in the best cases impede proper treatment and in the worst, contribute or accelerate deterioration. The creation of this document is meant, in part, to inform those conducting future restoration and maintenance undertakings at to proper, and effective practices.

Multiple episodes of improper or sloppy restoration projects are visible in all areas of the cemetery. During this 2013-14 restoration project, any evidence of prior restoration has been documented and assessed for performance.



Improper mortar mixes, poorly handled epoxies, and commercial grade caulk have been noted in multiple resetting and repointing attempts throughout the cemetery. Many markers that have been reset have previously been carelessly worked upon, producing canted or off-center settings, bases splattered with mortar, and joints that cannot properly function. Unfortunately, many of these procedures are not reversible without causing further damage to the historic material. There are several phases of epoxy applications that have varied in performance, but the majority have not been matched for color and often overflow from the repair area onto previously sound material.

While improper maintenance can greatly accelerate deterioration, deferred maintenance is the most common, and in some ways, the most detrimental deterioration issue that historic cemeteries face. With scarce funding grave marker maintenance is often one of the first duties abandoned by cemetery maintenance personnel. While understandable, such deferment is extremely detrimental to the resources that define a historic cemetery. A well maintained grave marker can serve as very tangible example of the benefits of charitable donations. It is the goal of this restoration project to produce grave markers that can serve as examples of proper maintenance. In turn, additional markers that can be cleaned and repaired with the aid of local donors.

It must be emphasized that each grave marker behaves uniquely in its setting and response to treatments. Therefore it is essential that, irrespective of one marker's similarity to another, each marker be approached, analyzed, and treated individually.

3 TREATMENT METHODOLOGY

GENERAL GUIDELINES

The goal of this project is to restore the historic grave markers and conserve their historic material by the gentlest means possible. With only one person researching, testing and executing the treatment program the procedures were simple and conservative in scope by necessity.

All treatments administered were designed to comply with the Secretary of Interior's Standards for Historic Preservation.

Chemicals and tools were carefully chosen with consideration for the ambient environment and long-term welfare of the historic materials. Any action taken on an individual marker was aimed to be in line with its historic design, reversible when possible, and fully documented. When considering a conservation method that may alter the condition of a grave marker, the Eugene Masonic Cemetery Association was consulted so as to more closely adhere to their set preservation and landscaping plan.

3.1 DOCUMENTATION

Each grave marker slated for treatment was documented before, during, and after treatment. This ensures a record of the treatments performed and the efficacy of those treatments for consideration in future maintenance. A survey form was adapted from the National Center for Preservation Technology and Training for the purpose of recording the condition of each grave marker, the treatments they underwent, the effectiveness of said treatments, as well as recommendations and considerations for further maintenance and restoration. Photography and written descriptions are essential for the accurate documentation of any such preservation undertaking.



While the Hope Abbey Mausoleum and the grave markers that occupy its

grounds are significant to its historical value, the Eugene Masonic Cemetery is also characterized by its lush and diverse plant life. So in the preservation of the cemetery's grave markers the surrounding horticultural landscape must be addressed. Retention of the flora was integral in the selection of treatments and chemicals to be employed in the restoration project. When using chemicals that pose a threat to the plant life they were adequately diluted, properly disposed of, and avoided when possible.

3.3 TREATMENT GRADING

For the sake of the 2013-2014 restoration project grave markers selected for treatment have been categorized into three tiers of treatment based on condition with Tier 1 being the least invasive and Tier 3 being the most invasive. Treatment grading allows for organization of work days so necessary chemicals, mortars, treatments and man-hours can be more efficiently allocated.

TIER 1: CLEANING

This treatment tier represents a treatment regimen that can be replicated as a regular maintenance procedure. It includes the mechanical removal of invasive plant materials, cleansing with Orus WA Paste, and stain removal with D2 Biological Solution. This treatment tier can be repeated by individuals of low skill with minimal risk to the historic resources as long as the treatments are carried out according to chemical specifications and recommendations presented in this document. Orvus WA Paste, and surthis project to address heavy soiling. When treating a marker that has undergone regular cleaning a detergent can be avoided in favor of clean water.





NECESSARY TOOLS

- Brushes Nylon or natural bristle brushes are used for clearing stones of soiling and applying an Orvus solution. Smaller brushes or toothbrushes are used to clean finer detailing such as inscriptions or relief carvings.
- Gallon buckets Two 5 gallon buckets, one filled with clean water and the other with approximately ½ cup of Orvus WA Paste in 3-4 gallons of water were used for cleaning. The clean water was used to wet the stone as well as clean bushes before being resaturated with the Orvus mixture, this kept the Orvus mixture from becoming too soiled, ensuring its use for multiple markers.
- Hoses Two 100 foot hoses were useful in transporting water to the work site as well as for wetting and rinsing resources.
- Pressure control nozzle A brass pressure nozzle attached to the hoses allowed for control of water flow as well as the pressure of water.



Note: Pressurized water must be carefully controlled; pressure washer use is not advised for historic grave markers as the pressure is often too strong and can accelerate stone deterioration.

TIER 2: STABILIZATION



The second treatment lier represents procedures that require a higher level of skill and are necessitated by the historic resource's highly deteriorated condition. Procedures in this tier classification include leveling of a tilted marker, assembly of a toppled resource, raking and repointing of compromised masonry joints, and graffit removal when necessary. This tier of treatment should not be approached by anyone lacking conservation or masonry experience and requires multiple people working together to ensure safety of the marker and personnel involved.

Note: Leveling a tilted marker is a very labor-intensive process and

should only be approached by those in good health capable of lifting heavy loads utilizing proper lifting posture and braces when necessary.

NECESSARY TOOLS

- Industrial pry-bars Large-scale pry bars are essential if larger stone assemblies are to be righted. It is
 important to cushion the contact between stone and pry-bar with a piece of lumber (small lengths of
 2x4 suffice). Where pressure is applied to the stone is also key as one can easily crack or fracture a
 stone if a corner undergoes too much localized pressure. Such pry-bars can be rented from construction
 equipment purveyors.
- Gravel Uniform gravel is necessary and must be packed beneath a grave marker so as to facilitate
 water drainage and avoid soil shifting.



- Lumber Pieces of 2x4 lumber are used to shim the stone in question, cushion the contact between stone and pry-bar, act as a fulcrum for the pry bar and to pack the gravel beneath the stone base.
- Sledge Hammer A sledge hammer is useful in gently positioning shims beneath a marker, as well as tamping the soil and gravel. Tamping was accomplished by striking a piece of lumber that was laid flat along the ground. By repeating this action, the gravel was uniformly flattened and compacted.
- Bubble Level or Plumb Bob This tool, used to determine a grave marker's position relative to plumb, is
 essential if one is to accurately right a tilted marker.
- Shovel Shovels allow the removal of soil around a marker so leveling can take place.
- Mortar tools Specified under the 'Mortar' Section of this document.

TIER 3: REASSEMBLY

This most demanding treatment tier is applied to those historic resources requiring reassembly or material consolidation. Individuals involved in this tier of treatment should be required to have a working knowledge of the chemicals and treatments needed. The condition of resources classified as needing Tier 3 treatment is often very poor and requires great care in handling. Reassembly of fragmented markers in this project was accomplished with Akemi Akepox \$010.

NECESSARY TOOLS

- Disposable Gloves Latex gloves are necessary to protect oneself from contact with epoxy. Epoxy poses several health hazards and must be handled with care.
- Clamps When bonding two pieces of stone it is important to support them with pieces of lumber held in place by clamps. This ensures the pieces are bonded in alignment and applies necessary pressure to make a tight ft.

- Masking Tape Applied around a joint to be bonded so as to catch any excess epoxy overflow.
- Disposable Cups Used for mixing the epoxy components
- Scrapers or Razor Blades Used for removing excess epoxy





3.4 TREATMENT MAP

The map below is adapted from the 1962 amended plat map to show treatment locations.



4 CONDITION ASSESSMENT OF THE HOPE ABBEY MAUSOLEUM

Since the Eugene Masonic Cemetery Association took responsibility for maintenance of the Eugene Masonic Cemetery and the Hope Abbey Mausoleum in 1995, much work has been done to restore the decrepit mausoleum to its original splendor. In order to better inform the EMCA in future maintenance and conservation treatments of the mausoleum visible deterioration issues were noted, and photographed. Assessment was carried out on the central entrance pylon by David Espinosa and Julia Larson, Historic Preservation Master of Science Candidate.

Removal of efflorescence was carried out by David Espinosa and suggestions for further cleaning and treatments of individual deterioration issues have been submitted by Julia Larson and David Espinosa. In relation to the 2013-2014 restoration project, the assessment and Treatment of the Hope Abbey Mausoleum was executed under the same treatment methodology.



4.1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The Hope Abbey Mausoleum is part of Eugene Masonic Cemetery at 25th Ave & University Street in Eugene, OR built in the 2nd phase of Egyptian Revival Style from 1913-1914.

The architect was Lawrence & Holford, Associates with the chief designer being E. F. Lawrence. It has a rectangular plan with a concrete foundation and the main supporting walls are poured in concrete with horizontal wood molds. The primary window type is a steel fixed sash. The center of the west elevation includes a central pylon in cast stone with a cast stone parapet wall.

The pylon includes a central doorway including three sets of reeds within the doorway. Decorative bands are evenly placed going up the wall and culminates with an Egyptian revival eagle's wings motif at the top. A flared cornice is a prominent feature around the top of the entire building. An ADA accessible entrance ramp and stair is a newer addition. The building sits at the edge of the hilltop with some mature trees, new growth and mature and new vegetation around the building.

The Hope Abbey Mausoleum and Masonic Cemetery was listed in the National Register of Historic Places and as a Eugene Historic Landmark in 1980. The Mausoleum was Ellis Lawrence's first building in Eugene, and one of the first two of five mausoleums, which he built in Oregon. It is also Oregon's oldest example of "Egyptian" style architecture.

and the second

4.2 SETTING

The Hope Abbey Mausoleum is located at the western edge of the Eugene Masonic Cemetery with the cemetery hill to the rear (East) of the mausoleum and the South University neighborhood to the front (West). The Mausoleum sits on a negative slope of moderate grade. A service road runs along the west, north, and east facades of the building and plantings are present along the west and north.

Ornamental Egyptian Revival urns flank the entrance. These are constructed of cast stone. Petal elements have been recently replaced, a repair made apparent by variations in color and texture between the original and new elements.



The original steps leading to the entrance have been replaced with ADA accessible concrete ramps designed by the current Eugene Masonic Cemetery Association Historic Architect, Dennis Hellesvig.

4.3 CONDITION ASSESSMENT EFFLORESCENCE

Lime efflorescence is visible throughout the central pylon assembly with large tails of white efflorescence emanating from joints at multiple locations. The northern face of the pylon is experiencing heavy efflorescence above the parapet wall.

STAINING

Cupric staining is visible below the flashing and is evidence of the original copper flashing. This greenish-blue staining

begins just beneath the current flashing and terminates at the top of the cavetto cornice's fluting. This is not an ongoing problem but rather the remnants of staining from the no-longer extant copper flashing.

Possible ferrous staining is visible below the wing and disk ornament. Closer inspection is needed. If proven to be ferrous staining the source could be deteriorating cramps, or rebar. It is also possible that this red staining is red biological growth.

BIOLOGICAL GROWTH

Orange-red biological growth is present in various locations of the central pylon, most notable on the north facing surfaces, likely due to those surfaces experiencing less sunlight.





CRACKING

Many small cracks exist throughout the masonry and have been noted in previous condition assessments. These are likely a result of the building settling and do not appear to affect the stability of the structure as a whole.

JOINT FAILURE

There are several distinct mortars used in the cast stone assembly indicated by variations in color, sand grain size, and performance. Joint deterioration and failure is present in several areas of the pylon, most notably along the southern edge of the entrance moulding.



ROOF

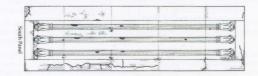
The original copper flashing has been replaced with painted steel flashing. The new flashing is performing well and will not contribute to the cupric staining left behind from the original flashing. A vinyl impermeable layer has been installed over the entirety of the roof. There is no apparent tears or breaches in the layer, but a more extensive analysis is required.

4.4 DETERIORATION MAP



.







5 HOPE ABBEY MAUSOLEUM TREATMENT SUGGESTIONS

The following treatment recommendations will not only improve the entrance pylon of the Hope Abbey Mausoleum aesthetically, but should contribute to a more water-tight envelope and longer lifespan of the historic resource.

5.1 GENERAL CLEANING

A gentle cleaning program is recommended to remove soiling, biological growth and diminish graffiti presence on the central pylon of the Hope Abbey Mausoleum. A mild anionic detergent, such as Orvus WA Paste is recommended. Clean water and detergent should be gently applied to the stone via a natural bristle or nylon bristle scrubbing brush. After cleaning the entire assembly should be thoroughly rinsed with clean water. Pressure washing is not recommended as excessive pressure will likely remove historic material and contribute to deterioration.

5.2 GRAFFITI TREATMENTS

As noted above, graffiti is exhibited on both the side reed panels within the doorway. The medium used to make the markings include felt markers, pencils, pens, and other unknown mediums. The markings are of various letters and shapes. It is recommended that a poultice be used to remove the markings as it is the most gentle means of removing the markings and most versatile to respond to the specific marking. If needed a poultice also allows a paint stripper to remain in contact with the defaced stone for long periods of time. Mixtures of a water-soluble paint stripper and powder-inert clays applied to the graffiti and sealed with a plastic film have had varying levels of success with historic stone and should be tested on site to account for the age of the graffiti, as well as the condition of the stone.

5.3 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF A POULTICE

A poultice consists of an absorbent material, powder-inert clay, or cellulose product, combined with a cleaning solution to form a paste or slurry. The purpose of a poultice is twofold: it enables a cleaning solution to be kept in contact with the stained area as long as possible, while allowing the cleaning solution to pull the staining material out of the substrate via the poultice without redepositing it in, or restaining, the stone. The term poultice, originally derived from the medical practice of applying a medicine pack to the body to fight infection, covers a range of cleaning techniques more accurately broken down into 'true' or 'plain' poultices and 'chemical' or 'active' poultices.

A 'true' or 'plain' poultice is typically used for desalination, the removal of soluble salt deposits from the stone substrate. This is achieved with a simple mixture of clay and water. The salt is drawn out from the stone into the poultice through capillary action with the moisture as the mixture is allowed to dry.

An 'active' or 'chemical' poultice is created through the modification of a plain poultice in order to remove a specific type of soiling or contaminant that would otherwise be insoluble in water. Active poultices can be engineered for specific purposes. These targeted applications can remove a range of contaminants, from graffiti to metal stains.



When dealing with a particularly stubborn stain or soiling it is recommended to cover the applied poultice (plain or active) with plastic. A plastic film will slow the drying process of the poultice thereby allowing it to draw more of the contaminant from the targeted stone.

5.4 COPPER (CUPROUS) STAIN TREATMENT

The cupric stains on the Mausoleum are located on the parapet wall and coping on the cornice of the central pylon. This staining is due to the deterioration of the original copper flashing. The original copper flashing has since been replaced with metal sheeting.

A poultice can be used to address the existing cupric stain. For copper stains on marble a mixture of 1 part dry ammonium chloride and 4 parts powdered talc or attapulgite or sepiolite clay with a 10% solution of ammonia water can be used. This mixture should be reliable on cast stone, but should be tested on site before extensive use. The mixture can be applied to the stain pre-wet with clean water then left to dry. Once dry, remove the paste with a non-metallic scraper or spatula and rinse the treatment area thoroughly with water. Repeat as necessary.

5.5 IRON (FERRIC) STAIN TREATMENTS

Possible Ferric stains or stains caused by the deterioration of iron are located on the parapet wall and cornice of the central pylon of the Hope Abbey Mausoleum, most notably under the Egyptian revival eagle wing and disk motif.

Historic masonry stained by iron usually responds well to a poultice containing a solution of 1 part sodium citrate and 6 parts water to an equal volume of glycerin. Mix this solution with attapulgite clay and apply to the stained area and leave until the paste is dry. Once dry the poultice can be removed with a wood or plastic scraper or spatula and the process repeated as necessary.

In the face of a stubborn stain the surface can be pre-wetted with a solution of 1 part sodium citrate and 6 parts water. Next an attapulgite poultice containing sodium dithionite should be applied. Once dried and removed the treatment area must be thoroughly cleaned with water.

5.6 EFFLORESCENCE REMOVAL

While mostly an aesthetic problem, removal of efflorescence is recommended. Heavy deposits of efflorescence can lead to deterioration of the stone as well as diminish the posterity of a National Register resource. The efflorescence emanating from the joints of the cast stone pyton can be removed with the application of a lime solvent. Proper application involves an ample source of clean water, personal protection equipment, and adherence to product specifications.

Lime-Solv, an efflorescence solvent, was tested on the efflorescence of the entrance pylon. A test patch was chosen on the north side of the assembly behind an ornamental urn. The



David Espinosa testing Lime-Solv on efflorescence

surface of the stone was thoroughly wetted before Lime-Solv was applied with a chip brush. Protective

eyewear, gloves, and mask were worn during application as the product can cause irritation and burns upon contact with eyes, skin, and mucosa.

Once applied to efflorescence a light foaming action occurs. The product was allowed to dwell upon the efflorescence for 1-3 minutes per product specifications. The area was then rinsed with clean water ensuring that the product, and any contaminated water were washed to the ground and diluted to environmentally acceptable levels. The test area showed successful removal of lime efflorescence and no visible damage to the historic stone.

After testing proved successful the application process was repeated on the west face of the entrance with success. Heavy deposits of efflorescence required repeated application in conjunction with mechanical removal of efflorescence using a plastic or wooden scraper.

While lime solvent application will remove the efflorescence, it will not remove the catalyst of efflorescence. The roof envelope should be thoroughly evaluated for leaks as moisture penetration is the primary cause of efflorescence development. Along with repointing, a water-tight roof will deter further efflorescence growth. The current efflorescence has accumulated over many years. Thanks to a new impermeable layer installed on the roof the efflorescence may no longer be accumulating.



Efflorescence pre-treatment

5.7 REPOINTING

Several phases of mortar repair are visible on the central pylon of the Hope Abbey Mausoleum. Variations in color, grain size, and performance are evidence of different phases and masons.

Before repointing can be undertaken all mortar joints should be



Efflorescence post-treatment

assessed for performance. Once assessment is complete those joints that are failing should be raked to a depth approximately twice the height of the joint then thoroughly cleaned with clean water.

Once raked and cleaned repointing can take place. A historically conscious mortar should be implemented in the repointing process. A mortar mixture consisting of Hydrated Lime and clean sand is the most historically appropriate and should be applied by an experienced mason.

25

Repointing will make the masonry assembly water-tight, aesthetically consistent, and will deter the growth of invasive plant materials.

5.8 CRACKING MONITORING

The cracking noted on the west face of the central pylon masonry assembly does not appear to be actively advancing and is likely a product of the building settling. These cracks have been noted and should be monitored. If new cracks form or the current cracks grow in size the masonry assembly should be reassessed and a mitigation procedure created.

6 PROPRIETARY PRODUCTS

6.1 ORVUS WA PASTE

Orvus WA Paste is a near-neutral pH, anionic synthetic surfactant and wetting agent produced by Procter and Gamble. The primary component of Orvus is sodium lauryl sulfate, an organic compound widely used in cleaning agents. Salt deposition form use of Orvus WA Paste is not of concern when the treated surface is thoroughly rinsed with clean water. The stone most widely encountered in the cemetry is marbie which has a low porosity rendering the problem of salt deposition with Orvus negligible. Runoff containing detergent should be directed away from any historic material and diluted with clean water.



This product is applied in a solution with clean water as a cleansing agent. Applied with a nylon or naturalbristled scrubbing brush the solution is gentle and effective in cleaning the surface of stone markers, removing accumulated soling, and eradicating foreign biological material. A clean S-gallon bucket filled with 3 to 4 galos of clean water and approximately 1/2 cup of Orvus WA Paste was sufficient for the cleaning of multiple markers depending on the level of soiling. This solution should be diluted and disposed of according to the manufacture? specifications once the solution becomes opaque.

PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

The use of Orvus WA Paste was very successful in every application. Materials in the Masonic Cemetery treated with Orvus from October of 2013 to May of 2014 all currently exhibit stable surfaces, largely clear of soiling. One 7.5 lb. container of Orvus WA Paste serviced over 30 markers with approximately 4 lbs. of paste remaining. As a gentle, reliable, and cost-effective tool it is recommended that this be used in future maintenance programs as specified in this document.

Cost: \$20-\$40 per 7.5 lb. container (depending on supplier)

6.2 D2 BIOLOGICAL SOLUTION

D2 Biological Solution is a biodegradable, non-mutagenic, pH neutral quaternary ammonium solution. D2 Biological Solution is effective in the removal of stains caused by mold, algae, mildew, lichens, and air pollutants. It can be effectively applied to a wide variety of architectural materials including those comprising the grave markers of the Eugene Masonic Cemetery.

D2 is considered non-toxic if swallowed and requires no special ventilation or personal protection during use. It is also very gentle on vegetation and can be applied undiluted or in solution. There are two methods of application, one producing more immediate results and the other requiring less physical labor while producing results within one week to one month.



IMMEDIATE RESULT METHOD

Apply D2 Biological Solution to a pre-wetted surface with a brush, roller, or low pressure sprayer. Allow D2 Biological Solution to dwell on surface for 10-15 minutes. Apply additional D2 Biological Solution as necessary to maintain a wet surface. Scrub surface with a soft nylon or natural bristle brush. Mist the surface with water and continue scrubbing. Rinse thoroughly with clean water.

NO SCRUB/NO RINSE METHOD

Wet entire surface with D2 Biological Solution via low-pressure sprayer. Allow to air dry.

*The treatment executed by David Espinosa during the 2013-2014 restoration project utilized the 'Immediate Result Method' of D2 application.

PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

D2 Biological Solution was instrumental in the removal of stains and biological growth across the range of stone materials in the Eugene Masonic Cemetery. Effectiveness varied based on the level of staining and the tenacity of application. With multiple applications stains can be effectively muted if not virtually removed. One gallon of D2 Biological Solution serviced over 30 markers effectively with approximately X gallon remaining.

Cost: \$40 per 1 gallon container (depending on supplier)

6.3 AKEMI AKEPOX 5010 KNIFE GRADE EPOXY ADHESIVE

Akemi epoxy products were selected at the recommendation of Christine Djuric, a Conservator for the New York City Arts & Antiquities Department, and after consultation with a representative from Akemi Group.

Akepox 5010 is a gel-like, two-component adhesive epoxy resin with a cycloaliphatic hardener. It is solvent free, subject to minimal shrinkage and minimal yellowing. It is designed for outdoor application and experiences little fatigue over time. When mixed in a 2:1 ratio, the components have a very





neutral color that can be altered with a coloring kit to accurately match the targeted stone. With minimal shrinkage during curing tension forces at the joint are avoided. It is suitable for a load-bearing joint and once cured, poses no health threats upon contact. Prior to curing, Akemi Akepox 5010 can cause skin and eye irritation. A ventilated or open-air workspace is recommended to avoid fume inhalation. It is also toxic to aquatic life and must be disposed of appropriately. It is a very viscous material that can be easily controlled upon application and performs well with a very thin coating. The mixture remains workable for 20-30 minutes at an ambient temperature of 20 degrees Celsius. After approximately 6-8 hours of curing at 20 degrees Celsius, 68 degrees Fahrenheit, the bonded parts can be transported and after 12-16, hours they can bear loads and be further tooled. Maximum Strength is reached after 7 days.

During this project mixing was done in disposable containers wearing protective gloves with plenty of disposable shop towels at hand. Once mixed and matched for color, it was applied in a thin layer upon both surfaces that were to be bonded. When extensive material loss created voids or gaps that could not be bridged by layering, a plastic bag was filled with the Akepox mixture and piped into location in a manner similar to how one would use a pastry bag. Masking tape was placed around the joint to catch any drips that would be carefully removed with a scraper or razor blade. Once the broken pieces were bonded, they were braced with 2x4 lumber supports held in place by clamps. For in situ bonding procedures, caution tape was erected surrounding the treatment area.

PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

B=750 grams)

The use of Akemi Akepox 5010 allowed for reconstruction of very large and heavy grave markers with confidence. Only individuals with proper training in epoxy application should undertake work involving Akemi Akepox products. When prepared and applied in an equipped and controlled setting, Akepox 5010 was very easy to use and control to create clean joints of low-visibility. This product is highly recommended for future marker reconstruction in the Eugene Masonic Cemetry.

product is highly recommended for future marker reconstruction in the Eugene Masonic Cemetery. Cost: MSRP \$139.95 for 2 containers (component A=1500 grams,



6.4 200 LIME-SOLV

200 Lime-Solv is a blend of organic and inorganic acids, wetting agents, and inhibitors combined to clean and remove residual mortar, lime efforescence and soluble salt efforescence. This product was selected for use on the Hope Abbey Mausoleum, in particular the central entrance pylon constructed of cast stone. For application on this material, the product was diluted to part the solution on this material, the product was diluted to part and the solution of the state of the solution of personal protective equipment is necessary.

This product was selected to treat the large efflorescence accumulations on the cast stone elements of the Hope Abbey Mausoleum. A test patch was treated on the side of the masonry assembly. Treatment was carried out with a diluted mixture applied with a natural bristle chip brush. After an



application, the product was allowed to dwell on the treated surface for approximately 3 minutes before being thoroughly washed away with clean water. The surrounding stone was also wetted and washed in order to effectively transport the applied product away from all stone surfaces.

Once applied, the digestive action of the product is visible in the form of a foaming action. After testing was deemed successful, large deposits of lime efflorescence were effectively removed. The process of application is slow and delicate in nature. Care for the historic material was of the most concern, therefore, thorough rinsing with clean water was carried out rigorously throughout the treatment process. Lime-Solv was only applied to the mausoleum as the setting did not contain much plant life and any run-off could be properly contained and diuted to environmentally acceptable levels.

PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

After testing proved successful large deposits of lime efflorescence were effectively removed. Given the health risks involved with Lime-Solv application it is imperative that experienced personnel with proper protective gear carry out efflorescence removal with this product. This product is recommended for future treatments but with safety to personnel and historic materials in mind.

Note: The removal of lime efflorescence is an aesthetic treatment. While extensive efflorescence build-up can lead to material demineralization, the cause of efflorescence accumulation is water penetration. Until water penetration issues are mitigated efflorescence with continue to accumulate.

Cost: \$72.50 for one 5 gallon drum

7 MORTAR

A variety of mortar mixes have been encountered throughout the Eugene Masonic Cemetery. For the 2013-14 restoration project 2 variations of a lime mortar mix were employed. Historically, grave markers and monuments were assembled using a hydrated lime mortar or lime and sand mortar mix. Some original setting

and pointing mixes remain in the cemetery as evidence hydrated lime's historicity. The mixtures selected for use in the cemetery came at the recommendation of Sally Donovan, a conservator that has consulted the Eugene Masonic Cemetery in the past. Current hydrated lime mortar mixes now include portions of Portland cement for greater durability but still rely on hydrated lime for softness, flexibility, and permeability.

7.1 RESETTING & REPAIR

There are many markers in the Eugene Masonic Cemetery that require resetting on their base. They may have been subject to vandalism, toppling as a result of the shifting hillside, or deterioration of the base. Moratra application should be performed during temperate weather with ambient temperatures neither too hot nor too cold. Rain will wash away mortar so weather must be considered before resetting, repointing, or void patching.

7.2 NECESSARY TOOLS

Several tools are necessary for proper mortar work. These can range in price but are generally inexpensive, and when properly cared for can service their mason for years.

- Trowel Trowels come in several shapes and sizes and are great for laying large amounts of mortar.
- Jointer Jointers are used for packing and finishing a mortar joint with a clean consistent surface. These tools often have two varied thicknesses to tool multiple joints.



- Joint filler/striking tool Useful for packing mortar into a joint as well as finishing the joint, these come in several thicknesses.
- Chisels Essential for the removal of old mortar chisels can be purchased in multiple sizes. Chisel use must be done with care so as not to remove the historic stone material.
- Sponge A sponge is useful for pre-wetting a joint or surface to accept mortar as well as cleaning the finished joint.
- Brush A natural or nylon bristled brush is useful for removing waste mortar and ensuring excess mortar does not adhere to stone outside the joint. A small chip brush was used to this effect during the 2013-2014 project.
- Buckets One gallon buckets are useful for mixing mortar and holding clean water necessary for mortar mixing and joint preparation.

7.3 RECESSED SLOT

Grave markers that are to be set into an above ground base that has a recessed slot should utilize this mortar mix after the slot has been properly cleaned and the base made level.

1 part white Portland cement (ASTM C-150, Type I) 4 Parts hydrated lime (ASTCM C-207, Type S) 8 Parts clean sand Clean water

.

The final mixture should be made with clean water, using only enough to allow the mix to hang off a trowel when held upside down. A base layer of approximately ½" should be laid evenly across the bottom of the slot.

The marker is then placed in the slot with the assistance of wood braces or shims; afterwards, mortar is packed to fill the recessed slot. Care should be taken to ensure that the mortar is beaded or slightly angled so water will not be trapped against the stone.

7.4 STACKED

Those grave markers that are comprised of multiple stacked elements utilize a lime mortar mix excluding sand. Stacked markers that still retain their historic mortar exhibited a very thin layer of lime mortar, often with a joint less than a ¼ inch in height. The mortar used in this project attempted to match the color, texture and size, while preserving flexibility and water permeability.

1 Part white Portland cement (ASTM C-150, Type I) 3 Parts hydrated lime (ASTM C-207, Type S) Clean water

When mixed the mortar should be able to hang from a trowel when held upside down. The two surfaces that are to be bonded should be cleaned and lightly wetted before mortar application to ensure a strong bond.

7.5 VOID PATCHING

Limited supplies of matching stone fragments rendered void patching during the 2013-14 project impossible. Improper void patching is visible throughout the cemetery and should proper materials be inaccessible void patching should not be attempted. When fragments are available, the void patch mix should match the color of the original stone.

2 Parts white Portland cement (ASTM C-150, Type I) 4 Parts hydrated lime (ASTM C-207, Type S) 7 Parts matching stone dust and grit Clean water

8 REPOINTING

8.1 CURRENT STATE

As of 2014 many stacked markers exhibit joint deterioration, failure, and improper repointing. Several repointing phases are present using materials that are not historically appropriate or are carelessly applied. Portland cement, epoxy resins, and bathroom caulking are examples of inappropriate materials used for repointing in the Eugene Masonic Cemetery. While epoxy resins are inappropriate for repointing they are useful and appropriate the reassembly of broken markers as specified in this document. In addition to inappropriate materials, much of the repointing has been sloppily done, resulting in



mortar spattered around the joint. This would not be much of an issue if the mortar used were appropriate. The inappropriate mortar mix often omits lime, thereby creating a mortar that is harder than the stone used in the grave marker putting that historic material in danger of damage if the mortar is removed.



8.2 REPOINTING METHODOLOGY

ite tin ar ve

For the repointing treatments executed during the 2013-2014 restoration project, a mortar mix containing hydrated lime and white Portland cement was used. This mortar mixture is more consistent in color and texture with mortars used historically in the Eugene Masonic Cemetery. Being softer than a mix consisting primarily of Portland cement, it is also more easily removed should reversibility be necessary. The addition of Portland cement makes the mix harder, a necessary feature in a cemetery that cannot afford regular maintenance and repointing. The mix is identical to that listed above for use in setting stacked markers.

1 Part white Portland cement

3 Parts hydrated lime

Clean water

Note: proprietary pre-mixed mortars, such as Jahn mortars, are available to those qualified to use them and are appropriate for use in historic cemetery contexts.

9 MAINTENANCE

For the continued welfare of the numerous grave markers it is recommended that the Eugene Masonic Cemetery adopt a regular maintenance program. A maintenance regime consistent with the treatment program set forth for Tier 1 treatment would be the simplest, and most cost effective means of preservation. In the process of maintenance, a full survey of the cemetery resources using the attached survey form should be completed for a full record of cleaning and repairs over time. While maintenance of the entire grounds can be daunting, the grave markers can be grouped by plot numbers for a rotating maintenance program, focusing on a

specific quadrant of the cemetery annually or biannually.

Landscape maintenance procedures must be approached with a great amount of care given to any work around grave markers. Equipment such as weed-whackers, lawn mowers, and showles can greatly damage markers and their bases if they are carelessly wielded in the vicinity of historic resources.



10 ADVOCACY

Advocacy for the resources of the Eugene Masonic Cemetery can be greatly enhanced by showcasing those markers that have undergone beneficial change as a result of the 2013-2014 restoration project. By showing potential donors the tangible benefits that their donation can produce the cemetery will receive more interest and funding for the continued preservation of its valuable resources.

It is recommended that the Eugene Masonic Cemetery develop a stronger relationship with the University of Oregon's School of Architecture and Allied Ars. Both parties could mutually benefit from student lead projects within the cemetery. Students can gain experience in resource surveys, IABS, HAER and HALS, Historic Structure Reports, and material conservation. The Eugene Masonic Cemetery Association would not only gain the documents and research produced by students but also a heightened interest in the historic resources of the Eugene masonic Cemetery.



11 CONDITION AND TREATMENT RECORDATION FORMS

CONDITION & TREATMENT RECORDATION FORM

Site: Eugene	Masonic Cemetery				1		
Street Addres	s: 25th Avenue and	Universit	y Street				
City: Eugene		Count	y: Lane		State: O	regon	
Owner: Euge	ne Masonic Cemete	ry Associa	ation				
Contact:	Eugene Masonio	Cemeter	y Association	n	Phone: ((541) 684	-0949
Surveyor: Da	vid Espinosa						
	cle all that apply): snow/fog overca		warm y	cool	cold	dry	humid

IDENTIFICATION:

Plot identification:	C. Boren	
		plot designation: 236
Name(s) of interred: Roe	ena Elvira Boren	

Inscription Legibility: Rank from 0 (illegible) to 3 (easily legible)

Primary inscription	0	1	2	3
econdary inscription	0	1	2	3

Inscription:

ROENA ELVIRA WIFE OF
CHAS. W.BOREN
DIED
In Eugene Monday
Dec. 31, 1888
AGED
75 Y, 9M, 2D
Mother is gone,
But not forgotten

•

Stone carver (if known): N/A

Location of mark: N/A

DESCRIPTION:

Type of interment (circle one): tomb	marke	er family	y name	marker	r	
Type of tomb (circle one): mausoleum	n					
Type of marker (circle all that apply): ruin cross pedestal obelis pedestal column funeral home pl	sk	footsto Woodmen o bedstea	of the W		id tablet	basal
Dimensions (primary stone) Height: 5'4	4" V	Width: 1'4'	,	Depth	(or L): 1'4"	
Dimensions (base) Height: 1'0	" V	Width: 1'11	"	Depth	(or L): 1'11	"
Dimensions (other): Height:	V	Vidth:		Depth	(or L):	
Orientation (circle one): North S	South 1	East W	lest	unknov	vn	
Interment status (circle one): active	inactive	e aband	oned			
State of interment (circle all that apply).	standin altered	g ruin replica		ment 1 su	relocated	
Type of interment (circle one): individ	dual fa	amily u	ndeterm	inable		
Pedestal (circle one) : yes no	E	Base (circle	one):	yes	no	
Ornament (circle all that apply): urn incised decoration ornamental vase	sculp none	ture cro	SS [plaque	relief dec	coration
Furniture (circle all that apply): sculptu	ire con	tainer/vase	plaq	ue in	mortelles	none
Landscape (circle all that apply): brick	asphalt	concrete	soil	grass	vegetation	other
Enclosure (circle all that apply): curb	wall	fence n	one			
Grade slope (circle one): positive	negative	cross-sle	ope i	none		
Degree of grade (circle one): 0 (low)	1	2 30	high)			

Surveyo	or: David Espinosa		Date: 11/20/	13	Plot i	dentifica	ation: 236	
	r (circle all that app rain/snow/fog			cool	cold	dry	humid	
sunny	ram/snow/log	overcast	windy					

MATERIALS: Check appropriate fields

Type of material	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
Marble	X				
Limestone				-	
Granite		X			
Brick					
Concrete					
Metal					
Sandstone					
Modern Coating					
Limewash					
Cement wash					

Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
-------------------	------	----------------	----------	------

36

<u>Ĩ<u>┡</u>╏**┙╏┙╏┙╏┙╏┙╏┙╏┙╏┙╏┙┨┙┨┙┨┙┨┙┨┙┨**┛┨</u>

History of Repairs	Repointing and filling of voids with Portland cement	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Condition of Repairs	Good				

CONDITIONS: Rank conditions from 0 (low presence) to 3 (high presence)

Conditions		Prin true				B	ase				fac		Or	nar	nen	t		R	oof	
Collapse	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Loss	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	100	5	312	1.121	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Fragmentation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	12	1. 17	1.73	SE	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Disaggregation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	22				0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Erosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3				1371	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Cracking	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Exfoliation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Efflorescence	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Finish detachment									0	1	2	3								
Corrosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Bio-growth	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Vegetation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Alterations	0	ī	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Open/missing joints	Ō	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Soiling	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Graffiti	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Metallic staining	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Other (describe):	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

Rank conditions from 0 (poor) to 3 (high)

				narg			B	ase				rfac nish		Oı	nan	nen	t		R	oof	1
Overall (0=poor	Condition 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Overall (0=poor	Integrity 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Conserv	ator: David	Esp	oino	sa		T	reat	mer	nt D	ate	: 3/8	8/20	14	_	Ple	ot ic	len	tific	atio	n: 2	236
Weather sunny	r <i>(circle all 1</i> rain/snow				ho erca			varn		C	ool		col	d	d	ry		hum	nid		

ī

Treatment effectiveness: Rank from 0 (ineffective) to 3 (very effective)

Tier: 1	er: 1 Treatment description		ffec	tiver	iess
Treatment 1	Removal of moss, lichen by hand and with plastic scraper	0	1	2	3
Treatment 2	Application of Orvus WA Paste in clean water. Scrubbing with plastic-bristle brush.	0	1	2	3
Treatment 3	Multiple applications of D2 Biological Solution. Solution applied with chip brush and allowed to sit for 20 minutes.	0	1	2	3

Comments:

There was an expected level of lichen and biological growth over the entire structure, with particular concentration of growth on the east and south façades. Previous repairs are present in the primary structure where the northwest and southwest corners of the middle marble element were lost. These voids were filled with Portland cement when repointing was carried out between the two lower marble elements. Compensating for such large material loss with Portland cement is not recommended as Portland cement is not pigmented to match the natural stone and will be difficult to remove without contributing to more material loss should a future repair along this joint be necessary. The uppermost marble element, most likely a piece of ornamental nature, is missing. A ghost and exposed pin are visible where the ornamental element once stood.

Recommendations: Regular cleaning with clean water and Orvus WA Paste is recommended to deter biological growth and staining. Two cracks are present at the northeast corner of the primary marble element and are liable to contribute to fragmentation in this area. Monitoring of this area and the joint between the two extant marble elements is recommended. The Northwest and Southwest corners at the bottom of the primary marble element are missing and have been filled with Portland cement. In cases where stone loss is present, but does not justify stone replacement (i.e. Dutchman repairs) it can be acceptable to redefine the profile of the stone with mortar. In such a case great care must be taken to match the color, grain size, and permeability of the stone. Furthermore, the mortar infill and the joint should be formed separately. The present repair failed to match color, or grain size. This joint must be monitored and may need to be readdressed in the future.



West face of Boren marker pre-treatment



Northwest corner pre-treatment





Detail of missing element

(Left) Detail of cracking at Northeast corner.



Boren marker post-treatment

-

-



Inscription detail post-treatment

CONDITION & TREATMENT RECORDATION FORM

Site: Eugene	Masonic Cemetery						
Street Addre	ss: 25th Avenue and	d Universit	y Street				
City: Eugene		Count	y: Lane		State: O	regon	
Owner: Euge	ene Masonic Cemet	ery Associa	ition				
Contact:	Eugene Mason	c Cemetery	Association	n	Phone: (541) 684	-0949
Surveyor: Da	vid Espinosa						
	cle all that apply) snow/fog overc		warm y	cool	cold	dry	humic

IDENTIFICATION:

Plot identification:	M. E. Brownlee	
		plot designation: 289
Name(s) of interred: E Joseph G. Brownlee, At	r. J.G. Brownlee, Estella B. May	yberry,

Inscription Legibility: Rank from 0 (illegible) to 3 (easily legible)

Primary inscription	0	1	2	3
Secondary inscription	0	1	2	3

Stone carver (if known): N/A	Location of mark: N/A
SEPT. 20, 1923	MAR. 9, 1920
FEB. 20, 1877	MAR. 14, 1883
ANNE BOWERS	BROWNLEE
(North)	WILLIAM L.
BROWNLEE	MAY 3. 1902
	APR. 2, 1880
16 Dy's	BROWNLEE
28 Yrs, 3 Mo's	JOSEPH G.
AGED	(East)
Jan. 19, 1883;	
Died	AUG. 20, 1923
DR. J.G. BROWNLEE	SEPT. 8, 1874
	MAYBERRY
"TILL DEATH US JOIN"	ESTELLA B.
(West)	(South)
Inscription:	

DESCRIPTION:

Type of interment (circle one): tomb	marker	family nam	e marker		
Type of tomb (circle one): mausoleum					
Type of marker (circle all that apply): he ruin cross pedestal column funeral home place	Wo	footstone odmen of the bedstead		tablet	basal
Dimensions (primary stone) Height: 4'0"	Wid	lth: 0'8"	Depth (o	or L): 0'8"	
Dimensions (base) Height: 2'10"	Wid	th: 2'6"	Depth (o	r L): 2'6"	
Dimensions (other): Height: 2'0	Wid	th: 1'8"	Depth (o	r L): 1'8"	
Orientation (circle one): North So	uth Eas	t West	unknown	L	
Interment status (circle one): active	inactive	abandoned			
State of interment (circle all that apply):	standing altered		gment i ed sunl		
Type of interment (circle one): individu	al fami	ly undeter	minable		
Pedestal (circle one) : yes no	Base	e (circle one):	yes	no	
Ornament (circle all that apply): urn incised decoration ornamental vase	sculpture	e cross	plaque	relief dec	oration
Furniture (circle all that apply): sculpture	e contair	ner/vase pla	que imm	ortelles	none
Landscape (circle all that apply): brick	asphalt c	concrete soil	grass	vegetation	other
Enclosure (circle all that apply): curb	wall fer	nce none			
Grade slope (circle one): positive	negative		none		
Degree of grade (circle one): 0 (low)	1 2	3 (high)			

Survey	or: David Espinosa	1 I	Date: 4/4/20	14	Plot i	dentific:	ation: 289
Weathe	r (circle all that ap	ply): hot	warm	cool	cold	dry	humid
sunny	rain/snow/fog	overcast	windy				

MATERIALS: Check appropriate fields

Type of material	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
Marble	X				
Limestone					
Granite					
Brick					
Concrete					
Metal					
Sandstone		Х			
Modern Coating					
Limewash					
Cement wash				-	

	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
--	-------------------	------	----------------	----------	------

42

٦

<u>┷╓┶╓┙┙┙┙┙┙┙┙┙┙┙┙┙┙┙┙┙┙┙┙┙┙┙┙┙┙┙┙┙┙</u>

History of Repairs	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Condition of Repairs					

CONDITIONS: Rank conditions from 0 (low presence) to 3 (high presence)

Conditions		Prin true				B	ase				fac nish		Or	nar	nen	t		R	oof	
Collapse	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	100				0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Loss	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		6			0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Fragmentation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3			The Ca		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Disaggregation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		1.1	S a	146	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Erosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Cracking	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Exfoliation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Efflorescence	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Finish detachment									0	1	2	3								
Corrosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Bio-growth	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Vegetation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Alterations	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Open/missing joints	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Soiling	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Graffiti	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Metallic staining	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Other (describe):	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

Rank conditions from 0 (poor) to 3 (high)

				nar			В	ase				rfac nish		O	nar	nen	t		R	oof	
Overall (0=poor		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Overall (0=poor	Integrity 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Conserv	ator: David	Esp	oino	sa	-	T	reat	mer	nt D	ate	: 4/4	4/20	14	_	Pl	ot io	len	tific	atio	n: 2	289
Weather sunny	<i>c (circle all t</i> rain/snow				ho erca			varn vinc	e -	C	loc		col	d	d	ry		hun	nid		

Treatment effectiveness: Rank from 0 (ineffective) to 3 (very effective)

Tier: 1	Treatment description	Effectiveness						
Treatment 1	Moss and lichen removal with plastic scraper	0	1	2	3			
Treatment 2	Cleansing with Orvus WA Paste in clean water applied with nylon scrub brush	0	1	2	3			
Treatment 3	Application of D2 Biological Solution on wet surface. Rewetting and agitation of solution after 20 minutes. Rinsed with clean water.	0	1	2	3			

Comments:

Upon initial survey the Brownlee marker was exhibiting a dark red soiling on the obelisk element of marble. This was theorized to be an expression of iron ore within the marble, in some cases such iron deposits produce red ferric staining on the surface of what appears to be a pure marble element. Cleansing with Orvus WA Paste in water easily removed the red soiling. The ease of removal and presence of such soiling on unrelated markers suggests that the red soiling is a product of local vegetation. Some words and shapes were etched onto the west face of the obelisk but dissipated after cleansing.

Recommendations:

Regular cleaning with clean water and Orvus WA Paste would do well to preserve the natural color of the stone and beautifully carved script and relief. The landscaping of the plot should be evaluated to deter overgrowth of the surrounding plant life and locate any other markers that may be hidden.



(Above) Brownlee marker pre-treatment (Below) Grafitti detail



(Above) Inscription detail pre-treatment (Below) Brownlee marker post-treatment





CONDITION & TREATMENT RECORDATION FORM

Site: Eugene	Masonic Cemetery	/					
Street Addre	ss: 25 th Avenue ar	d Universit	y Street				
City: Eugene		Count	y: Lane		State: O	regon	
Owner: Eug	ene Masonic Ceme	tery Associa	tion				
Contact:	Eugene Masor	ic Cemetery	Association	n	Phone: (541) 684	-0949
Surveyor: Da	vid Espinosa						
	cle all that apply, snow/fog overc		warm y	cool	cold	dry	humid

IDENTIFICATION:

Plot identification:	Thomas Condon Plot	and the second se
		plot designation: 209
Name(s) of interred: F	anny Cornelia Condon	

Inscription Legibility: Rank from 0 (illegible) to 3 (easily legible)

Primary inscription	0	1	2	3	
Secondary inscription	0	1	2	3	

Inscription:

FANNY CORNELIA CONDON BORN Aug. 25, 1866 DIED Dec. 5, 1897

Stone carver (if known): N/A

Location of mark: N/A

46

DESCRIPTION:

Type of interment (circle one): tomb	o marker	family nam	e marker		
Type of tomb (circle one): mausolet	um				
Type of marker (circle all that apply): ruin cross pedestal obe pedestal column funeral home	lisk Wood	footstone dmen of the edstead		l tablet	basal
Dimensions (primary stone) Height: 2	2'2" Width	h: 2'4"	Depth (or L): 0'8"	
Dimensions (base) Height: 1	'0" Widtl	h: 3'0"	Depth (or L): 1'2"	
Dimensions (other): Height:	: Widtl	h:	Depth (or L):	
Orientation (circle one): North	South East	West	unknow	n	- 30
Interment status (circle one): active	e inactive	abandoned			
State of interment (circle all that apply		uin fra plica tilt		relocated ken	
Type of interment (circle one): indiv	vidual family	undeter	minable		
Pedestal (circle one) : yes no	Base	(circle one):	yes	no	
Ornament (circle all that apply): urn incised decoration ornamental vas	n sculpture e none	cross	plaque	relief dec	oration
Furniture (circle all that apply): sculp	oture containe	r/vase pla	ique imr	nortelles	none
Landscape (circle all that apply): brid	ck asphalt co	ncrete soil	grass	vegetation	other
Enclosure (circle all that apply): cur	b wall fenc	e none			
Grade slope (circle one): positive	negative cr	ross-slope	none		1.67

Surveyo	r: David Espinosa		Date: 10/20/2	2013	Plot i	dentific:	ation: 209
Weather sunny	(circle all that ap rain/snow/fog	ply): hot overcast	warm windy	cool	cold	dry	humid

MATERIALS: Check appropriate fields

.

Type of material	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
Marble	X				
Limestone					
Granite					
Brick					
Concrete					
Metal					
Sandstone		Х			
Modern Coating					
Limewash					
Cement wash					

Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
-------------------	------	----------------	----------	------

Γ

History of Repairs	Marble element toppled by vandals, reset with mortar mix 1 part Portland cement, 4 parts hydrated lime, 8 parts clean sand	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Condition of Repairs	Mortar joints open, with evidence of improper repointing with Portland cement				

CONDITIONS: Rank conditions from 0 (low presence) to 3 (high presence)

Conditions		Prin true				B	ase				rfac nish		01	nar	nen	t		R	oof	
Collapse	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	100				0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Loss	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Fragmentation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Disaggregation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	19				0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Erosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Cracking	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Exfoliation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Efflorescence	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Finish detachment									0	1	2	3								
Corrosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Bio-growth	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Vegetation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Alterations	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Open/missing joints	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Soiling	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Graffiti	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Metallic staining	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Other (describe):	Ō	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

Rank conditions from 0 (poor) to 3 (high)

				nary	· · · ·		B	ase			Sur Fir	-fac nish		01	nar	nen	t		R	oof	
Overall (0=poor	Condition 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

48

Overall Integrity (0=poor 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Conservator: David	l Esp	oino	sa		100	reat 8/20	mer	nt D	ate	: 11	/18/	201	3,	Pl	ot ic	len	tific	atio	n: 2	209
Weather (circle all sunny rain/snow			5000	hc erca			varn vinc		C	ool		col	b	d	ry		hum	nid		

Treatment effectiveness: Rank from 0 (ineffective) to 3 (very effective)

Tier: 2	Treatment description	E	ffectivenes			
Treatment 1	Moss and lichen removal with plastic scraper	0	1	2	3	
Treatment 2	Cleansing with Orvus WA Paste in clean water applied with nylon scrub brush	0	1	2	3	
Treatment 3	Application of D2 Biological Solution on wet surface. Rewetting and agitation of solution after 20 minutes. Rinsed with clean water.	0	1	2	3	
Treatment 4	Raking and repointing of joints with mortar mix comprised of 1 part White Portland Cement 3 parts Hydrated Lime.	0	1	2	3	

Comments: Heavy soiling and staining was present on the roof of the marker as a result of fruiting vegetation adjacent to the grave. The 1995 restoration plan prepared by Don Peting and Richa Wilson shows a photograph of the marble element toppled from its base. Minor material loss along the roof of the marble element is present but minimal and can likely be attributed to the vandalism. The upper portion of the south end of the base is missing. The joint between the base and primary element is open and deteriorating prompting repointing. Upon closer inspection of the joint 2 layers of mortar were found, one mixed with sand that was relatively soft and another below that was very hard and lacking sand. The joints were raked to a depth approximately twice the height of the joint and cleaned. Once prepared the joint was wetted with clean water then pointed with a mortar mix of 1 part White Portland Cement 3 parts Hydrated Lime. This mortar mix was obtained from Historic Preservationist Sally Donovan via Eugene Masonic Cemetery Historic Architect Dennis Hellesvig. The pointing mortar omitted sand in order to achieve maximum flexibility and water permeability. The presence of multiple materials in contact with each other atop a base that may lose stability makes such flexibility desirable. This pointing is relatively soft and can be easily removed. With the omission of sand the joint is also much smoother and aesthetically pleasing.

Recommendations: Yearly cleaning with Orvus WA Paste and clean water would do much to deter further accumulation of soiling and maintain the integrity of the relief carving of the marble element. D2 Biological Solution was very successful in tempering the stains on the roof of the marble. The base is sandstone and has experienced heavy material loss. Vegetation is also contributing to the sandstone's deterioration. Vegetation growth along the joint should be monitored and removed when encountered. The base must be monitored as it deteriorates until 400 monitored 400 monito





its stability is compromised requiring replacement. The sandstone base, like many others throughout the Eugene Masonic Cemetery is faring poorly against rising damp and biological growth. Options for protective treatments are limited. The best means for preservation of the bases is regular maintenance and monitoring.



Condon marker pre-treatment



South and East faces pre-treatment





Joint post-treatment



Condon marker post-treatment

CONDITION & TREATMENT RECORDATION FORM

Site: Eugene	Masonic Cemetery						_
Street Addres	s: 25th Avenue and	University	Street				
City: Eugene		County:	Lane		State: O	regon	
UTM Coordi	nates:						
Owner: Euge	ne Masonic Cemete	ry Associati	on				
Contact:	Eugene Masonio	Cemetery	Association	n	Phone: (541) 684	-0949
Surveyor: Da	vid Espinosa						
	cle all that apply): snow/fog overca	hot st windy	warm	cool	cold	dry	humid

IDENTIFICATION:

Plot identification:	Croner Plot	
		plot designation: 210
Name(s) of interred: Cyr	nthia A. Croner	
First burial date: N/A		Last burial date: N/A

Inscription Legibility: Rank from 0 (illegible) to 3 (easily legible)

Primary inscription	0	1	2	3	
Secondary inscription	0	1	2	3	

tone carver (if known): N/A	Location of mark: N/A	
CRONER		
Gone but not forgotten		
28Y's, 5M's, 20D's		
AGED		
DIED SEP. 1, 1893		
GEO. F. CRONER		
WIFE OF		
CYNTHIA A.		
nscription:		

DESCRIPTION:

Type of interment (circle one): tomb	marker fami	ly name marker		
Type of tomb (circle one): mausoleum				
Type of marker (circle all that apply): he he ruin cross pedestal obelisk pedestal column funeral home plaq	Woodmen	of the World	d tablet b	oasal
Dimensions (primary stone) Height: 3'0"	Width: 1'0)" Depth	(or L): 1'0"	
Dimensions (base) Height: 1'0"	Width: 2'0)" Depth	(or L): 2'0"	
Dimensions (other): Height: 0'10"	Width: 1'	4" Depth	(or L): 1'4"	
Orientation (circle one): North Sou	th East	West unknow	'n	
Interment status (circle one): active	inactive aban	doned		
State of interment (circle all that apply):	standing ruin altered replica		relocated nken	
Type of interment (circle one): individu	al family u	indeterminable		
Pedestal (circle one) : yes no	Base (circle	e one): yes	no	
Ornament (circle all that apply): urn incised decoration ornamental vase	sculpture cro none	oss plaque	relief deco	oration
Furniture (circle all that apply): sculpture	container/vas	e plaque im	mortelles	none
Landscape (circle all that apply): brick	asphalt concret	e soil grass	vegetation	other
Enclosure (circle all that apply): curb	wall fence	none		
Grade slope (circle one): positive	negative cross-s	lope none		
Degree of grade (circle one): 0 (low)	1 2 3	(high)		

MATERIALS: Check appropriate fields

.

Type of material	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
Marble	X				
Limestone					
Granite					
Brick					
Concrete					
Metal					
Sandstone		Х			
Modern Coating					
Limewash					
Cement wash					

	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
History of Repairs	At the lower southwest corner of the primary marble element there is evidence of a void	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

	repair as part of a repointing.				
Condition of Repairs	The repointing is neat. Any future work should aim to repair the void with a mortar mix including marble dust and grit.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

CONDITIONS: Rank conditions from 0 (low presence) to 3 (high presence)

Conditions		Primary structure		B	ase			Sur Fir	fac nish		Or	nar	nen	t		R	oof			
Collapse	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Loss	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		70.6			0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Fragmentation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Disaggregation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	1				0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Erosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	10				0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Cracking	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Exfoliation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Efflorescence	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Finish detachment									0	1	2	3								
Corrosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Bio-growth	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Vegetation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Alterations	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Open/missing joints	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Soiling	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Graffiti	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Metallic staining	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Other (describe):	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

Rank conditions from 0 (poor) to 3 (high)

Overall Condition (0=poor 3=high)		Prin truc			Base				Surface Finish				Ornament				Roof				
		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Overall (0=poor	Integrity 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

54

₼₼₼₼₼₼₼₼₼₼₼₼₼₼₼₼₼₼₼₼₼₼₼₼₼₼₼₼₼₼₼₼₼₼₼₼

Conservator: D	nservator: David Espinosa eather (circle all that apply): 1 ny rain/snow/fog over			reatment E 0/20/2013	ate:	Plot identification: 209						
		10000	hot	warm windy	cool	cold	dry	humid				

Treatment effectiveness: Rank from 0 (ineffective) to 3 (very effective)

Tier: 1	Treatment description	Effectiveness					
Treatment 1	Moss and lichen removal with plastic scraper	0	1	2	3		
Treatment 2	Cleansing with Orvus WA Paste in solution applied with nylon scrub brush	0	1	2	3		
Treatment 3	Application of D2 Biological Solution on wet surface. Rewetting and agitation of solution after 20 minutes. Rinsed with clean water.	0	1	2	3		

Comments:

The Cynthia A. Croner marker is a marble assembly atop a sandstone base that's beautiful natural veining was almost completely concealed by the accumulation of lichen and soiling. Upon cleaning incised ornament was revealed under each gable of the marker's roof. The crystalline structure of this particular marble is very tight and has withstood the elements very well.

There is evidence of a possible resetting of the primary marble element or a repointing of the joint between the marble elements. Damage and fragmentation is present on the primary element along the joint. This could be indicative of damage suffered by metal tools during raking and repointing of the joint, or damage due to erosion and invasive vegetation. It is also possible that the primary element was reset upon the lower marble element and the material loss currently seen is due to it having been toppled. The joint between the marble elements is significantly taller than the joint between the sandstone and marble and the lost material has been occupied by the joint mortar as opposed to a separate void patch mortar. Presently the joint is performing well and the marker as a whole is in good condition.

Recommendations:

Regular cleaning with Orvus WA Paste and clean water will deter regrowth of lichen and maintain the smooth finish and detailing of the Croner marker. Being highly visible the marker should be well maintained for the aesthetic benefit of the cemetery. As a highly visible marker, exhibiting fine craftsmanship and a naturally beautiful material, this marker can serve as a proponent for support of the Eugene Masonic Cemetery Association for further restoration projects.



West and South faces of Croner marker pre-treatment



East face pre-treatment



Cleaning in progress

-



West face post-treatment

CONDITION & TREATMENT RECORDATION FORM

Site: Eugene M	Aasonic Ce	metery								
Street Address	s: 25 th Ave	enue and U	niversity S	Street						
City: Eugene			County:		State: Oregon					
Owner: Eugen	ne Masonic	Cemetery	Associati	on						
Contact:	Eugene	Masonic (Cemetery A	Association	1	Phone: (541) 684-0949				
Surveyor: Dav	id Espino	sa								
Weather (circ sunny rain/s			hot windy	warm	cool	cold	dry	humid		

IDENTIFICATION:

Plot identification:	Holliday family plot	
		plot designation: 493
Name(s) of interred: H	Edward G. Holliday	
First burial date: Dece	ember 1919	Last burial date: N/A

Inscription Legibility: Rank from 0 (illegible) to 3 (easily legible)

Inscription:

EDWARD G. HOLLIDAY NOV. 1, 1866 DEC. 19, 1919

HOLLIDAY

Stone carver (if known): N/A

Location of mark: N/A

DESCRIPTION:

Type of interment (circle	one): tomb	o ma	rker f	family nan	ne marker	
Type of tomb (circle one):	mausole	ım				
	that apply): pedestal obe	lisk	Woodr	otstone nen of the dstead	ground tablet World	basal
Dimensions (primary stor	e) Height: 3	'10 1/2"	Width:	1'10"	Depth (or L): 1	1/4"
Dimensions (base)	Height: 1	'4''	Width:	2'3 1/2"	Depth (or L): 1	6"
Dimensions (other):	Height:		Width:		Depth (or L):	
Orientation (circle one):	North	South	East	West	unknown	
Interment status (circle or	e): active	inact	ive al	bandoned		



State of interment (circle all that apply):	standing ruin fra altered replica tilt	agment relocated ted sunken
Type of interment (circle one): individ	ual family undeter	rminable
Pedestal (circle one) : yes no	Base (circle one):	yes no
Ornament (circle all that apply): urn incised decoration ornamental vase	sculpture cross none	plaque relief decoration
Furniture (circle all that apply): sculptu	re container/vase pla	aque immortelles none
Landscape (circle all that apply): brick	asphalt concrete soi	l grass vegetation other
Enclosure (circle all that apply): curb	wall fence none	
Grade slope (circle one): positive	negative cross-slope	none
Degree of grade (circle one): 0 (low)	1 2 3 (high))

MATERIALS: Check appropriate fields

Type of material	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
Marble	X				
Limestone					
Granite					
Brick					
Concrete					
Metal					
Sandstone		X			
Modern Coating					
Limewash					
Cement wash					

	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof		
listory of Repairs	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Condition of Repairs							

CONDITIONS: Rank conditions from 0 (low presence) to 3 (high presence)

Conditions		Prin tru				В	ase				-fac nish		Or	nar	nen	t		R	oof	
Collapse	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Loss	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3			2.12		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Fragmentation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3			28	8.0	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Disaggregation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	100	and a	111		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Erosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	100	131			0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Cracking	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Exfoliation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Efflorescence	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

58

Finish detachment									0	1	2	3								
Corrosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Bio-growth	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Vegetation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Alterations	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Open/missing joints	Ō	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Soiling	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Graffiti	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Metallic staining	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Other (describe):	0 Shar in co soili	olor			0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

Rank conditions from 0 (poor) to 3 (high)

		Prin truc		1	1	B	ase			Sur Fi	fac nish	-	Or	nar	nen	t		R	oof	
Condition 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Integrity 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

Conserva	ator: David Espir	Treatment date: 2/25/14 Plot identification: 49								
Weather sunny	(circle all that ap rain/snow/fog	ply): hot overcas		cool	cold	dry	humid			

Treatment effectiveness: Rank from 0 (ineffective) to 3 (very effective)

Tier: 1	Treatment description	Effectiven				
Treatment 1	Mechanical removal of lichen and moss with plastic scraper	0	1	2	3	
Treatment 2	Scrubbing with Orvus WA Paste in clean water applied with a nylon scrub brush.	0	1	2	3	
Treatment 3	Application of D2 Biological Solution. D2 Biological Solution was applied in darker areas to diminish stark contrast in color causes by soiling and rain	0	1	2	3	

Comments:

The Holliday marker is one of the larger monuments visible upon entering the cemetery from the Northwest. It was chosen for treatment due to its prominent position in the cemetery as well as its very visible discoloration. A large blotch of lighter stone runs from the top down the center of the west (front) façade approximately 3/4 of the way down the primary marble element. In order to diminish the contrast in color between this blotch and the rest of the stone undiluted D2 Biological Solution was applied to the darker areas of the marker and left to set for



approximately 20 minutes. The stone was rinsed with water then retreated with D2 Biological Solution over its entirety. The two applications were successful in significantly lightening the stone overall and muting the contrast between the lighter and darker areas of the primary marble element.

Recommendations:

Regular cleaning with Orvus WA Paste and clean water is recommended for the Holliday marker as well as the other markers at this point of entry. It is hoped that the cleaned markers will serve as an example of the benefits of regular maintenance and inspire more donations to the cemetery association. Being located in this high-traffic area, the now cleaned Holliday marker should now draw attention in contrast to surrounding un-treated markers.

It is recommended that the sandstone base be monitored and periodically cleared of lichen and moss. The sandstone is at risk of deterioration through the accumulation of biological growth and vegetation. Simply scraping the base with a plastic scraper and a scrubbing with water and a non-ionic detergent will greatly extend the lifetime of the sandstone.



West face of the Holliday marker pre-treatment



East face pre-treatment





North face pre-treatment



West face post-treatment



North face post-treatment



CONDITION & TREATMENT RECORDATION FORM

	Masonic Cemetery ss: 25 th Avenue and	University	y Street						
City: Eugene		Count	y: Lane		State: O	regon			
Owner: Eug	ene Masonic Cemeter	y Associa	ition						
Contact:	Eugene Masonic	Cemetery	Association	n	Phone: ((541) 684-0949			
Surveyor: Da	vid Espinosa				Survey I	Date: 10/2	20/2013		
	cle all that apply): /snow/fog overcas	hot t windy	warm y	cool	cold	dry	humic		

IDENTIFICATION:

Plot identification:	Hubble	
		plot designation: 247
Name(s) of interred: Emr	na A., Lee Roy, Harrison, Monro	be S.

Inscription Legibility: Rank from 0 (illegible) to 3 (easily legible)

Primary inscription	0	1	2	3		
Secondary inscription	0	1	2	3		

Stone carver (if known): N/A	Location of mark: N/A
BORN DEC. 30, 1859 DIED SEP. 16, 1908	SONS OF M.S. & EMMA A. HUBBLE Died by drounding
(North Façade) MONROE S. HUBBLE	DIED JUNE 30, 1889
Died by drounding	Harrison BORN JULY 17, 1888
BORN AUG. 25, 1856 DIED JUNE 30, 1889	SEPT. 27, 1886 DIED JUNE 30, 1889
Inscription: (West Façade) EMMA A. HUBBLE	(South Façade) LEE ROY BORN

DESCRIPTION:

Type of interment (circle one): tomb	o mark	er family	name marker	r	
Type of tomb (circle one): mausoleu	ım				
Type of marker (circle all that apply): ruin cross pedestal obe pedestal column funeral home	lisk	Woodmen of	e groun the World	nd tablet	basal
Dimensions (primary stone) Height: 3	'6" I	Width: 1'0"	Depth	(or L): 1'0'	,
Dimensions (base) Height: 0'	10"	Width: 2'0"	Depth	(or L): 2'0'	,
Dimensions (other): Height: 0	'8''	Width: 1'4"	Depth	(or L): 1'4'	,
Orientation (circle one): North	South	East We	st unknow	vn	
Interment status (circle one): active	inactiv	e abandoi	ned		
State of interment (circle all that apply): standin altered	g ruin replica	fragment tilted su	relocated	
Type of interment (circle one): indiv	vidual f	amily und	leterminable		
Pedestal (circle one) : yes no	1	Base (circle o	ne): yes	no	
Ornament (circle all that apply): urn incised decoration ornamental vaso		ture cross	plaque	relief de	coratio
Furniture (circle all that apply): sculp	oture con	ntainer/vase	plaque in	mortelles	none
Landscape (circle all that apply): brid	ck asphalt	concrete	soil grass	vegetation	other
Enclosure (circle all that apply): cur	b wall	fence nor	ne		
Grade slope (circle one): positive	negative	cross-slop	be none		
Degree of grade (circle one): 0 (low) 1	2 3 (h	igh)		

MATERIALS: Check appropriate fields

Type of material	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
Marble	X				
Limestone					
Granite					
Brick					
Concrete			and the second s		
Metal					
Sandstone		X			
Modern Coating					
Limewash					
Cement wash					

	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
History of Repairs	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Condition of Repairs	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Conditions		Prin true				B	ase			Sur Fir	fac nish		01	nar	nen	t		R	oof	
Collapse	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Loss	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		1.5	and the	1	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Fragmentation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		840	-2		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Disaggregation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		24	12.	13	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Erosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Cracking	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Exfoliation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Efflorescence	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Finish detachment									0	1	2	3								
Corrosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Bio-growth	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Vegetation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Alterations	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Open/missing joints	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Soiling	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Graffiti	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Metallic staining	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Other (describe):	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

CONDITIONS: Rank conditions from 0 (low presence) to 3 (high presence)

Rank conditions from 0 (poor) to 3 (high)

			Prin true		<		B	ase			Sur Fi	rfac		01	nar	nen	t		R	oof	
Overall (0=poor	Condition 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Overall (0=poor	Integrity 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

Conser	vator: David Espine	osa	Treatment D	ate: 11/2	25/2013	Plot ide	ntification: 247
Weathe	r (circle all that ap)	oly): hot	warm	cool	cold	dry	humid
sunny	rain/snow/fog	overcast	t windy				

Treatment effectiveness: Rank from 0 (ineffective) to 3 (very effective)

Tier: 1	Treatment description	Effectiveness

64

54

and the second second a second second second second

Treatment 1	Moss and lichen removal with plastic scraper	0	1	2	3
Treatment 2	Cleansing with Orvus WA Paste in solution applied with nylon scrub brush	0	1	2	3
Treatment 3	Application of D2 Biological Solution on wet surface. Rewetting and agitation of solution after 20 minutes. Allowed to dwell another 20 minutes. Rinsed with clean water.	0	1	2	3

Comments:

The Hubble family marker is accompanied by smaller tablets that mark the individual graves of each family member. The smaller markers, while intact, have been toppled or tilted due to a collapsing curb enclosure and growing vegetation. A large tree grows adjacent to the family marker but does not appear to be impacting the marker save for obscuring it from view. The finer detailing of the incised ornament on the family marker was slightly obscured by biological growth but was easily cleared after a simple cleaning treatment with Orvus WA Paste and D2 Biological Solution.

The base is in good condition and unaffected by the root system of the nearby tree. The entire assembly is relatively plumb in contrast to neighboring markers which are tilting as the hillside erodes to the west.

The concrete curb enclosure is succumbing to the shifting hill and has fractured at several points. This has contributed to the instability of the smaller tablets. The tablets are easily reset in the soil as they have no base.

Recommendations:



Regular cleaning with clean water and Orvus WA Paste is recommended. The plantings of the enclosure should be assessed as well should future marker instability issues arise. The concrete curb enclosure needs repair along the west edge of the plot.



West and South faces pre-treatment



South face inscription detail





South face post-treatment

CONDITION & TREATMENT RECORDATION FORM

Site: Eugene	Masonic Cemetery								
Street Addre	ss: 25th Avenue an	d University	Street						
City: Eugene	:	County: Lane				State: Oregon			
Owner: Eug	ene Masonic Ceme	tery Associa	tion						
Contact:	Eugene Mason	ic Cemetery	Association	n	Phone: (541) 684	-0949		
Surveyor: Da	wid Espinosa				Survey I	Date: 11/	20/2013		
	cle all that apply) /snow/fog overc		warm y	cool	cold	dry	humid		

IDENTIFICATION:

Plot identification:	C.W. Letson	
		plot designation: 237

Inscription Legibility: Rank from 0 (illegible) to 3 (easily legible)

Primary inscription	0 1	2	3
condary inscription	0 1	2	

Stone carver (if known): N/A	Location of mark: N/A
Aug. 31, 1892	Aug. 18, 1892
DIED	DIED
Apr. 5, 1830	Jan. 19, 1828
BORN	BORN
JAMES LETSON	SCHARLOTTE LETSON
(West Façade)	(East Façade)
Inscription:	

DESCRIPTION:

Type of interment (circle one): tomb	marker	fam	ily name	e marker		
Type of tomb (circle one): mausoleum						
Type of marker (circle all that apply): Is ruin cross pedestal obelisk pedestal column funeral home place	W	foots oodmen bedste	of the V		tablet	basal
Dimensions (primary stone) Height: 2'8"	W	idth: 0'	8"	Depth (e	or L): 0'8"	
Dimensions (base) Height: 1'8"	W	idth: 2'	6"	Depth (o	or L): 2'6"	
Dimensions (other): Height: 0'6"	W	idth: 1'	0"	Depth (o	or L): 1'0"	
Orientation (circle one): North So	uth Ea	ast	West	unknown	1	
Interment status (circle one): active	inactive	aban	doned			
State of interment (circle all that apply):	standing altered			gment d sun	relocated ken	
Type of interment (circle one): individu	ial fan	nily	undeterr	ninable		
Pedestal (circle one) : yes no	Ba	ase (circl	e one):	yes	no	
Ornament (circle all that apply): urn incised decoration ornamental vase	sculptu none	ire cr	OSS	plaque	relief dec	oration
Furniture (circle all that apply): sculptur	e conte	ainer/vac	e plac	jue imn	nortelles	none
rui inture (circle un mai appiy). sculptur	e comu	amer/vas				
	asphalt			A COLUMN TWO IS NOT	vegetation	other
	asphalt	concret		A COLUMN TWO IS NOT	Construction of the local division of the lo	other
Landscape (circle all that apply):brickEnclosure (circle all that apply):curb	asphalt	concret fence	e soil	A COLUMN TWO IS NOT	Construction of the local division of the lo	other

Conser	vator: David Espine	osa	Treatment D	ate:		Plot id	entification:
Weathe	er (circle all that app	ply): hot	warm	cool	cold	dry	humid
sunny	rain/snow/fog	overcast	windy				

MATERIALS: Check appropriate fields

Type of material	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
Marble	X				
Limestone					
Granite					
Brick					
Concrete					
Metal					
Sandstone		Х			
Modern Coating					
Limewash					
Cement wash					

Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof

68

History of Repairs	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Condition of Repairs			F		

CONDITIONS: Rank conditions from 0 (low presence) to 3 (high presence)

Conditions		Prin true				Base Surface Or Finish			Ornament					Roof						
Collapse	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Loss	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		126	283		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Fragmentation	Ō	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		298	20	1	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Disaggregation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3			124		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Erosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Cracking	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Exfoliation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Efflorescence	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Finish detachment									0	1	2	3								
Corrosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Bio-growth	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Vegetation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Alterations	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Open/missing joints	Ō	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Soiling	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Graffiti	0	ï	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Metallic staining	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Other (describe):	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

Rank conditions from 0 (poor) to 3 (high)

		Printruc		<u>.</u>		В	ase			Sur Fit	rfac		Or	nar	nen	t		R	oof	
Condition 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Integrity 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

Treatment effectiveness: Rank from 0 (ineffective) to 3 (very effective)

Tier: 1	Treatment description	Effectiveness
Treatment 1	Moss and lichen removal with plastic scraper.	0 1 2 3

Treatment 2	reatment 2 Cleansing with Orvus WA Paste in solution applied with nylon scrub brush.				
Treatment 3	Application of D2 Biological Solution on wet surface. Rewetting and agitation of solution after 20 minutes. Rinsed with clean water.	0	1	2	3

Comments: The Letson marker is comprised of a dark marble with white veining. This was obscured by a layer of soiling and lichen. The joint between the marble elements is deteriorating and will require repointing soon. The base is sandstone and in good condition. The entire assembly was washed with Orvus WA Paste and clean water. D2 Biological Solution was applied to the marker along the 'Instant Results' method then rinsed with Clean water.

After treatment the marble was significantly lightened and the natural veining was much clearer. Incised detail was made clearer by the removal of lichen that clings to the unpolished, tooled surfaces.

Recommendations: Regular cleaning with Orvus WA Paste and clean water will deter biological growth and soiling. The joint must be monitored and eventually repointed.



West face pre-treatment



South face pre-treatment





North face pre-treatment



East face pre-treatment



West face post-treatment



South face post-treatment

CONDITION & TREATMENT RECORDATION FORM

Site: Eugene	Masonic Cemetery						
Street Addres	ss: 25th Avenue and U	Jniversity :	Street				
City: Eugene		County:	Lane		State: O	regon	
Owner: Euge	ene Masonic Cemeter	Associati	on				
Contact:	Eugene Masonic	Cemetery /	Association	n	Phone: (541) 684-	-0949
Surveyor: Da	vid Espinosa				Date: 2/	27/2014	
	cle all that apply): /snow/fog overcast	hot windy	warm	cool	cold	dry	humid

IDENTIFICATION:

Plot identification:	Lithgow Family Plot	
		plot designation: 400
Name(s) of interred: I	larry Lithgow, Orlando Lithgow	

Inscription Legibility: Rank from 0 (illegible) to 3 (easily legible)

Primary inscription	0	1	2	3	
Secondary inscription	0	1	2	3	

Inscription:

HARRY J. LITHGOW BORN SEP. 18, 1886 DIED MAR. 3, 1888

Sleep on in thy beauty, Thou sweet angel child, By sorrow unblighted, By sin undefiled ORLANDO A. LITHGOW BORN OCT. 19, 1854 DIED SEP. 19, 1890

MEMBER OF Du Bois Lodge No. 475 K. of P. Penn

Stone carver (if known): N/A

Location of mark: N/A

72

DESCRIPTION:

Γ

Type of interment (circle	one): tomb m	arker family nan	ne marker
Type of tomb (circle one)	: mausoleum		
Type of marker (circle and ruin cross pedestal column f	pedestal obelisk	Woodmen of the	
Dimensions (primary sto	ne) Height: 3'10 1/2"	Width: 1'4"	Depth (or L): 1'4"
Dimensions (base)	Height: 1'1"	Width: 1' 5 3/4"	Depth (or L): 1'5 3/4"
Dimensions (other):	Height:	Width:	Depth (or L):
Orientation (circle one):	North South	East West	unknown
Interment status (circle o	one): active ina	ctive abandoned	
State of interment (circle		iding ruin fra red replica tilt	agment relocated ted sunken
Type of interment (circle	one): individual	family undeter	rminable
Pedestal (circle one) :	yes no	Base (circle one):	yes no
Ornament (circle all that incised decoration or	apply): urn so namental vase nor	1	plaque relief decoration
Furniture (circle all that	apply): sculpture	container/vase pla	aque immortelles none
Landscape (circle all that	apply): brick aspl	nalt concrete soi	l grass vegetation other
Enclosure (circle all that	apply): curb wal	l fence none	
Grade slope (circle one):	positive negat	ive cross-slope	none
Degree of grade (circle of	ne): 0 (low) 1	2 3 (high)	

Surveyo	r: David Espinos:	1	Date:		Plot i	dentific:	ation:
Weather	c (circle all that ap	ply): hot	warm	cool	cold	dry	humid
sunny	rain/snow/fog	overcas	t windy				

MATERIALS: Check appropriate fields

Type of material	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
Marble	X				
Limestone					
Granite					
Brick					
Concrete					
Metal					
Sandstone		X			
Modern Coating					
Limewash					
Cement wash					

	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
--	-------------------	------	----------------	----------	------

History of Repairs	Resetting on lower marble element	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Condition of Repairs	Good – off center				

CONDITIONS: Rank conditions from 0 (low presence) to 3 (high presence)

Conditions		Prin true				B	ase			Sur Fin	fac nish		Or	nan	nen	t		R	oof	
Collapse	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Loss	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3			31	3.	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Fragmentation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		2,		a la	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Disaggregation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	10				0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Erosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Cracking	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Exfoliation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Efflorescence	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Finish detachment									0	1	2	3		_		-				
Corrosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3				-	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Bio-growth	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Vegetation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Alterations	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Open/missing joints	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Soiling	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Graffiti	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Metallic staining	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Other (describe):	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

Rank conditions from 0 (poor) to 3 (high)

				nar			B	ase				rfac nish	-	01	nan	nen	t		R	oof	
Overall (0=poor	Condition 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Overall (0=poor	Integrity 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Conserv	ator: David	Esp	ino	sa	-	T	reat	mer	nt D	ate	: 2/2	27/2	014		Ple	ot io	len	tific	atio	n: 4	100
Weather sunny	r (circle all t rain/snow			- Colored B	ho erca			varn		C	loc		colo	ł	d	ry	1	hum	nid		

Treatment effectiveness: Rank from 0 (ineffective) to 3 (very effective)

Tier: 1	Treatment description	E	ffec	tiver	iess
Treatment 1	Mechanical removal of lichen and moss with plastic scraper.	0	1	2	3
Treatment 2	Scrubbed surface with Orvus WA Paste in water with stiff plastic-bristled brush.	0	1	2	3
Treatment 3	Application of D2 Biological Solution. 2 applications, with a dwelling time of 20 minutes each.	0	1	2	3

Comments:

The Lithgow marker, located at the Southeast entrance of the cemetery, was obscured by heavy biological growth and soiling. Rigorous scrubbing with Orvus WA Paste and water removed the majority of soiling and D2 Biological Solution application greatly lightened the areas discolored by the biological growth. Treatment was very successful in increasing legibility of the inscriptions. The sandstone base, although covered in moss, was found to be in good condition after removal of the moss.

It appears that the uppermost marble element was reset upon the lower element and done so off center slightly to the South.

Recommendations:

The Lithgow marker holds an important lot in the cemetery as it is the first marker encountered upon entering from the Southeast. Directly adjacent an informational posting board it draws more attention. Regular cleaning is recommended not only to preserve the stone but to



South face pre-treatment



West face pre-treatment

present an image of upkeep and respect for the deceased to the general public. No glaring issues, other than the extent of soiling and growth on the marker, are immediately visible.



West face inscription detail





West face post-treatment



South face post-treatment

76



CONDITIONS & Treatment Recordation FORM

Street Address: 25th Ave	enue and University Street	
City: Eugene	County: Lane	State: Oregon
Owner: Eugene Masonic	Cemetery Association	
Contact: Eugene Mas	sonic Cemetery Association	Phone: (541) 684- 0949
Surveyor: David Espinos	a	Survey Date: 10/17/2013
Weather (circle all that a sunny rain/snow/fog		dry humid

IDENTIFICATION:

Plot identification:	Lombard Family	Plot
		plot designation: 275
Name(s) of interred: .	James L. Lombard, S	Sara B.
First burial date: Ju	ne 1922	Last burial date: June 1922

Inscription Legibility: Rank from 0 (illegible) to 3 (easily legible)

Primary inscription	0	1	2	3
Secondary inscription	0	1	2	3

35 YEARS Love is the fulfillment of the lord
35 YEARS
AGED
OCT. 18, 1897
DIED
J.L. LOMBARD
WIFE OF
SARA B.
In loving remembrance of
North Façade:



DESCRIPTION:

Type of interment (circle one): tomb	marl	ker fami	ily name	marker		
Type of tomb (circle one): mausoleun	n					
Type of marker (circle all that apply): ruin cross pedestal column funeral home planet	sk	e footst Woodmen bedste	of the W		d tablet	basal
Dimensions (primary stone) Height: 2'()"	Width: 0'	10"	Depth ((or L): 0'10	"
Dimensions (base) Height: 0'6	"	Width: 1'	0"	Depth ((or L): 1'0"	5
Dimensions (other): Height:		Width:		Depth (or L):	
Orientation (circle one): North S	South	East	West	unknow	'n	
Interment status (circle one): active	inacti	ve aban	doned			
State of interment (circle all that apply):	standi alterec	ng ruin I replica		ment d su	relocated	
Type of interment (circle one): individ	dual	family u	indetern	ninable		
Pedestal (circle one) : yes no		Base (circle	e one):	yes	no	
Ornament (circle all that apply): urn incised decoration ornamental vase	scul none	pture cro	OSS	plaque	relief dec	coration
Furniture (circle all that apply): sculptu	ire co	ontainer/vas	e plac	ue im	mortelles	none
Landscape (circle all that apply): brick	asphal	t concret	e soil	grass	vegetation	other
Enclosure (circle all that apply): curb	wall	fence	none			
Grade slope (circle one): positive	negativ	e cross-s	lope	none		
Degree of grade (circle one): 0 (low)	1	2 3	(high)			

MATERIALS: Check appropriate fields

Type of material	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
Marble	X	X			
Limestone					
Granite					
Brick					
Concrete					
Metal					
Stucco					
Modern Coating					
Limewash					
Cement wash					

	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
History of Repairs	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Condition of Repairs	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

78

CONDITIONS: Rank conditions from 0 (low presence) to 3 (high presence)

Conditions		Prin truc				B	ase			Sur Fi	-fac nish	-	Or	nar	nen	t		R	oof	
Collapse	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Loss	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Fragmentation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Disaggregation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Erosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Cracking	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Exfoliation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Efflorescence	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Finish detachment									0	1	2	3								
Corrosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Bio-growth	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Vegetation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Alterations	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Open/missing joints	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Soiling	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Graffiti	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Metallic staining	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Other (describe):	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

Rank conditions from 0 (poor) to 3 (high)

		Prin truc		· · · ·		B	ase			Sur Fit	rfac nish		Or	nan	nen	t		R	oof	
Condition 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Integrity 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

Conserv	vator: David Espir	Date:		Plot i	dentific	ation:	
Weathe	r (circle all that ap	ply): hot	warm	cool	cold	dry	humid
sunny	rain/snow/fog	overcast	windy				

Treatment effectiveness: Rank from 0 (ineffective) to 3 (very effective)

reatment 1	Treatment description	E	ffec	tiver	less
Treatment 1	Application of Orvus WA Paste in clean water and gentle scrubbing with plastic-bristled brush.	0	1	2	3

Treatment 2	Application of D2 Biological Solution along 'Instant Results' method. Rinsed with clean water.	0	1	2	3
Treatment 3	N/A	0	1	2	3

Comments:

After applying the treatments the soiling of the stone was severely lightened and the lichen growth was removed. An ornamental element is missing from the top of the monument, likely a casualty of vandalism. There is a large light spot on the north façade, the spot does not diminish legibility of the inscription but is in stark contrast to the surrounding stone that has experienced more consistent soiling.

Recommendations:

The monument is not experiencing any substantial threat at this point. Regular cleaning with a mild detergent and water is recommended to deter biological growth and maintain inscription legibility. The monument is leaning downhill, but is not in immediate danger of toppling. The joint between the base and primary stone should be monitored, but as of yet repointing is not necessary. Accretions are visible on the ornament fragment and the roof of the. These are products of an interaction between natural inclusions in the stone and the ambient atmosphere. These accretions should not be tampered with as their removal would likely contribute to loss of the historic marble.





Detail of broken finial



West face pre-treatment



North face pre-treatment (note discolored blotch)



North and West faces post-treatment



West face post-treatment

 TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT

CONDITION & TREATMENT RECORDATION FORM

Street Addres	s: 25th Avenue and	d Universit	y Street				
City: Eugene		Count	y: Lane		State: O	regon	1.5
Owner: Euge	ne Masonic Cemet	ery Associa	ation				
Contact:	Eugene Masoni	ic Cemeter	y Association	n	Phone: (541) 684	-0949
Surveyor: Day	vid Espinosa				Survey I	Date: 11/	14/2013
	ele all that apply) snow/fog overca		warm y	cool	cold	dry	humic

IDENTIFICATION:

Plot identification:	McAlister Family Plot	
		plot designation: 29
Name(s) of interred: S	Samantha A., A. A., Lily	

Inscription Legibility: Rank from 0 (illegible) to 3 (easily legible)

Primary inscription	0	1	2	3	
Secondary inscription	0	1	2	3	

Inscription: (Northeast façade) SAMANTHA A. Wife of REV. E. A. McALISTER BORN Oct. 23, 1839 DEPARTED THIS LIFE July 18, 1896

(Northwest façade) A.A. McALISTER BORN Nov. 8, 1869 DEPARTED THIS LIFE June 9, 1879

LILY MCALISTER BORN Feb. 4 1881 DEPARTED THIS LIFE Feb. 4, 1881

MCALISTER

Stone carver (if known): N/A

Location of mark: N/A



DESCRIPTION:

Type of interment (circle one): tomb	mark	er family	name marke	er	
Type of tomb (circle one): mausoleur	n				
Type of marker (circle all that apply): ruin cross pedestal column funeral home pl	sk	footsto Woodmen o bedstead	f the World	nd tablet	basal
Dimensions (primary stone) Height: 3'	0"	Width: 1'0"	Depth	(or L): 1'0"	,
Dimensions (base) Height: 0'8	,,,	Width: 1'6"	Depth	(or L): 1'6"	
Dimensions (other): Height:		Width:	Depth	(or L):	
Orientation (circle one): North S	South	East W	est unkno	wn	
Interment status (circle one): active	inactiv	e abando	oned		-
State of interment (circle all that apply)	standir altered	ig ruin replica	fragment tilted s	relocated unken	
Type of interment (circle one): indivi	dual f	amily un	determinable		
Pedestal (circle one) : yes no		Base (circle	one): yes	no	
Ornament (circle all that apply): urn incised decoration ornamental vase	scul none	oture cros	s plaque	relief dec	coration
Furniture (circle all that apply): sculpt	ure co	ntainer/vase	plaque in	nmortelles	none
Landscape (circle all that apply): brick	asphalt	concrete	soil grass	vegetation	other
Enclosure (circle all that apply): curb	wall	fence no	one		
Grade slope (circle one): positive	negative	cross-slo	pe none		
Degree of grade (circle one): 0 (low)	1	2 3 (high)		

MATERIALS: Check appropriate fields

Type of material	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
Marble	X	Х			
Limestone					
Granite					
Brick			in the second		
Concrete					
Metal					
Sandstone					
Modern Coating					
Limewash					
Cement wash					

	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
History of Repairs	The primary element has been reset with an epoxy	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

•

84

Condition of	The bond is still		
Repairs	stable and the joint		
	clean.		

Conditions			narg			B	ase			Sur Fir	fac		0	rnar	nen	t		R	oof	
Collapse	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Loss	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		Ret	240	318	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Fragmentation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Disaggregation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		37		T	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Erosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3			18%	28	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Cracking	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Exfoliation	0	1	2	3	Ō	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Efflorescence	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Finish detachment					1				0	1	2	3								
Corrosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Bio-growth	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Vegetation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Alterations	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Open/missing joints	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Soiling	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Graffiti	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Metallic staining	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Other	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
(describe):	e	lem	entir ent i	is		he 'l scra								Scra	tche	ed		Scra	tche	d

CONDITIONS: Rank conditions from 0 (low presence) to 3 (high presence)

Rank conditions from 0 (poor) to 3 (high)

			Prin true				В	ase				rfac nish		01	nar	nen	t		R	oof	
Overall (0=poor	Condition 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Overall (0=poor	Integrity 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Conserva	ator: David	Esp	inos	sa		T	reat	mer	t D	ate	:11	/16/.	201	3	Ple	ot id	lent	ific	atio	n: 2	9
Weather sunny	<i>(circle all i</i> rain/snow				hot			arn vind		co	ol	3	cold	l	d	У	ł	num	id		

Treatment effectiveness: Rank from 0 (ineffective) to 3 (very effective)

Tier Grade	1	Treatment description	E	tiver	eness		
Treatme	nt 1	Lichen and moss was mechanically removed with a plastic scraper.	0	1	2	3	
Treatme	nt 2	Surface scrubbed with Orvus WA Paste in clean water with a nylon bristle brush.	0	1	2	3	
Treatme	nt 3	D2 Biological Solution applied in 'Instant Results' method.	0	1	2	3	

Comments:

The McAlister marker has experienced significant travel after having been lost by the Masonic Cemetery and only recovered several years ago. The entire marker is gouged, likely a result of tumbling and being struck by other stones or metal tools. It is also suspected that the original base was lost as it is uncommon for another marble element to serve as a base and be in contact with the ground. The 'base' and primary element have been bonded by an epoxy. The bond shows no signs of deterioration. While the joint is functioning it is not historically accurate and should have been made with a lime mortar mixture.

In an attempt to lessen the contrast between the gouged stone and the surviving surface an aggressive D2 Biological Solution treatment was applied. This did lighten the surrounding stone and reveal a more nuanced natural veining but was largely unsuccessful in muting the gouging. There are natural accretions on the roof of the obelisk along inclusions in the natural stone. While appearing foreign, they are consistent with natural exposure and should be left in place. **Recommendations:** Regular cleaning with Orvus WA Paste and clean water is recommended to conserve the historic material. The 'base' must receive regular maintenance as marble will deteriorate relatively quickly if left in contact with the soil. Reconstruction of a base consistent with other markers of the period is recommended in order to ensure longevity of the

marble's integrity.





McAlister marker pre-treatment



McAlister base pre-treatment



South corner of marker pre-treatment. Note material loss and conservation dog



Detail of gouging, and natural accretions



(Left) McAlister marker post-treatment

CONDITION & TREATMENT RECORDATION FORM

	Masonic Cemeter ss: 25 th Avenue a		v Street			_	
City: Eugene			y: Lane		State: O	regon	
Owner: Eug	ene Masonic Cem	etery Associa	ation				
Contact:	Eugene Maso	nic Cemeter	Association	n	Phone: (541) 684	-0949
Surveyor: Da	vid Espinosa				Survey I	Date: 11/	15/2013
	cle all that apply snow/fog over		warm y	cool	cold	dry	humid

IDENTIFICATION:

Plot identification: McFall Family Plot

plot designation: 15

Name(s) of interred: S.T. McFall

prot designations is

Inscription Legibility: Rank from 0 (illegible) to 3 (easily legible)

Primary inscription	0	1	2	3	
Secondary inscription	0	1	2	3	

Inscription:

FATHER S. T. McFALL 1835 1907

Stone carver (if known): N/A

Location of mark: N/A

DESCRIPTION:

Type of interment (circle one): tomb	marke	r fami	ly name	marker		
Type of tomb (circle one): mausoleur	n					
Type of marker (circle all that apply): ruin cross pedestal obeli pedestal column funeral home pl	sk V	footste Voodmen bedstea	of the W		l tablet	basal
Dimensions (primary stone) Height: 0'	8" V	vidth: 2'0	.,	Depth (or L): 0'8"	
Dimensions (base) Height: 0'1	0" V	vidth: 2'0	"	Depth (or L): 0'8"	
Dimensions (other): Height:	V	vidth:	1.1	Depth (or L):	
Orientation (circle one): North	South E	last V	Vest	unknow	n	
Interment status (circle one): active	inactive	abanc	loned			
State of interment (circle all that apply)	standing	ruin replica			relocated hken	
Type of interment (circle one): indivi	dual fa	mily u	ndeterm	inable		
Pedestal (circle one) : yes no	B	ase (circle	one):	yes	no	
Ornament (circle all that apply): urn incised decoration ornamental vase	sculpt none	ure cro	DSS]	plaque	relief dec	oration
Furniture (circle all that apply): sculpt	ure con	tainer/vase	e plaq	ue imi	nortelles	none
Landscape (circle all that apply): brick	asphalt	concrete	e soil	grass	vegetation	other
Enclosure (circle all that apply): curb	wall	fence r	none	1		
Grade slope (circle one): positive	negative	cross-s	lope	none		
Degree of grade (circle one): 0 (low)	1	2 3	(high)			

MATERIALS: Check appropriate fields

Type of material	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
Marble					
Limestone					
Granite	X				
Brick					
Concrete			1.1		
Metal					
Sandstone		X			
Modern Coating					
Limewash					
Cement wash					

	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
History of Repairs	Multiple resetting with Portland cement and caulking	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A



wasananananananananananananananananan

Condition of Repairs	Failed		

CONDITIONS: Rank conditions from 0 (low presence) to 3 (high presence)

Conditions	Primary structure					Base				Surface Finish			Ornament					Roof			
Collapse	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	
Loss	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		100		1.1	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	
Fragmentation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	
Disaggregation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	
Erosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	
Cracking	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	
Exfoliation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	
Efflorescence	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	
Finish detachment									0	1	2	3									
Corrosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	
Bio-growth	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	
Vegetation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	
Alterations	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	
Open/missing joints	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	
Soiling	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	
Graffiti	Ō	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	
Metallic staining	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	
Other (describe):	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	

Rank conditions from 0 (poor) to 3 (high)

	Primary structure					Base				Surface Finish				Ornament				Roof			
Overall Condition (0=poor 3=high)		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Overall (0=poor	Integrity 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Conserv	T	reat	mer	nt D	Date: 4/13/2014					Plot iden				tification: 15							
Weather (circle all that apply): hot sunny rain/snow/fog overcas										cool cold		ł	dry			humid					

Treatment effectiveness: Rank from 0 (ineffective) to 3 (very effective)

Tier Grade										
Treatment 1 Removal of chisel.		Removal of failed bonding materials with metal scraper, and chisel.	0	1	2	3				
Treatment 2		Cleaning of the base and granite element with Orvus WA Paste and clean water	0	1	2	3				
Treatme	nt 3	Resetting of granite element with hydrated lime mortar.	0	1	2	3				

Comments: The joint of the McFall marker had failed with the granite element rotated to expose caulking. Upon removal of the granite element remnants of caulk, Portland cement and yellow epoxy were discovered. Insects and biological growth had penetrated the joint as well. The various bonding materials were removed with a metal scraper, and chisel. The base and granite element were then cleaned with Orvus WA Paste and clean water. The base was wetted with clean water before a hydrated lime mortar was applied. The granite element was reset in the mortar, then the joint was struck, and excess mortar was removed.

Recommendations: Regular cleaning with Orvus WA Paste and clean water are recommended to maintain the marker and integrity of the new joint. Being low to the ground and relatively easy to topple, this marker, and others like it, should be regularly monitored for vandalism.





McFall marker pre-treatment



Detail of caulked joint



Detail of failed bonding materials on base



Detail of failed bonding material on granite element



(Left) McFall marker post-treatment

CONDITION & TREATMENT RECORDATION FORM

	Masonic Ceme s: 25 th Avenu		ity Street							
City: Eugene		Cour	ty: Lane		State: Oregon					
Owner: Eug	ene Masonic Co	emetery Assoc	iation							
Contact:	Eugene Ma	asonic Cemete	1	Phone: (541) 684-0949						
Surveyor: Da	vid Espinosa				Survey I	Date: 10/2	20/2013			
	cle all that ap snow/fog o		warm dy	cool	cold	dry	humid			

IDENTIFICATION:

Plot identification: Owen/Noah	
	plot designation: 256
Name(s) of interred: Mary Ellen	

Inscription Legibility: Rank from 0 (illegible) to 3 (easily legible)

Primary inscription	0	1	2	3	
Secondary inscription	0	1	2	3	

Inscription:	
MARY ELLEN WIFE OF GEORGE NOAH DIED Aug 8, 1880 AGED	
Stone carver (if known): N/A	Location of mark: N/A

•

94

DESCRIPTION:

Type of interment (circle one):	tomb ma	rker family nan	ne marker
Type of tomb (circle one): m	ausoleum		
Type of marker (circle all that a ruin cross pedes) pedestal column funeral	tal obelisk	ne footstone Woodmen of the bedstead	
Dimensions (primary stone) He	ight: 4'0"	Width: 1'5"	Depth (or L): 1'5"
Dimensions (base) Hei	ght: 1'5"	Width: 2'0"	Depth (or L): 2'0"
Dimensions (other): H	leight:	Width:	Depth (or L):
Orientation (circle one): No	orth South	East West	unknown
Interment status (circle one):	active inact	ive abandoned	
State of interment (circle all that	<i>at apply):</i> stand		agment relocated ted sunken
Type of interment (circle one):	individual	family undeter	rminable
Pedestal (circle one) : yes	no	Base (circle one):	yes no
Ornament (circle all that apply) incised decoration ornamen		ilpture cross	plaque relief decoration
Furniture (circle all that apply):	sculpture c	ontainer/vase pla	aque immortelles none
Landscape (circle all that apply)	brick aspha	alt concrete soi	grass vegetation other
Enclosure (circle all that apply):	curb wall	fence none	
Grade slope (circle one): pos	sitive negati	ve cross-slope	none
Degree of grade (circle one):	0 (low) 1	2 3 (high))

MATERIALS: Check appropriate fields

Type of material	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
Marble	X				
Limestone					
Granite					
Brick					
Concrete					
Metal					
Sandstone		X			
Modern Coating					
Limewash					
Cement wash					

	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
History of Repairs	Resetting has taken place at the joint between the	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

•

	primary and middle marble elements.	
Condition of Repairs	The joint is stable.	

CONDITIONS: Rank conditions from 0 (low presence) to 3 (high presence)

Conditions	Primary structure					Base				Surface Finish			Ornament					Roof			
Collapse	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	
Loss	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	
Fragmentation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	
Disaggregation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	12				0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	
Erosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	
Cracking	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	
Exfoliation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	
Efflorescence	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	
Finish detachment									0	1	2	3									
Corrosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	
Bio-growth	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	
Vegetation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	
Alterations	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	
Open/missing joints	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	
Soiling	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	
Graffiti	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	
Metallic staining	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	
Other (describe):	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	

Rank conditions from 0 (poor) to 3 (high)

				nary			B	ase			Sur Fi	rfac nish	-	01	nar	nen	t		R	oof	
Overall (0=poor	Condition 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Overall (0=poor	Integrity 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Conservator: David Espinosa							Treatment D 4/21/2014				Date: 10/30/2014			4,	4, Plot iden				tification: 25		
Weather sunny	r (circle all t rain/snow				ho erca		- 10	varn		CI	loc		col	d	d	ry	1	hum	nid		

•

96

Treatment effectiveness: Rank from 0 (ineffective) to 3 (very effective)

Tier Grade	2	Treatment description	E	ffec	tiver	iess
Treatme	ent 1	Lichen and moss removed with plastic scraper.	0	1	2	3
Treatme	ent 2	Cleansing with Orvus WA Paste solution applied with nylon scrub brush to remove soiling. Finer detailing accomplished with small nylon brush.	0	1	2	3
Treatme	ent 3	Application of D2 Biological Solution along 'instant results' method. Staining largely removed or muted.	0	1	2	3
Treatme	ent 4	Leveling of marker using large pry bars. Base supported with tamped gravel.	0	1	2	3

Comments: The Mary Ellen Noah marker holds occupies a prominent position along Skinner's row at the top of the cemetery hill. It was selected for treatment due to its high visibility along a high traffic path. Heavy soiling and staining rendered the inscribed text difficult to read and contributed to a loss of detail on the sculpted book ornament. There is material loss at the lower northwest and northeast corners of the primary marble element. The area around the joint between the primary and middle marble elements is rough suggesting the primary element was dislodged from its setting. Portland cement is present in the joint. Cleaning with Orvus WA Paste in clean water removed most of the soiling and significantly lightened the stone. The sandstone base is experiencing advanced decay at the northwest corner do to invasive plant material and associated moisture deterioration. The corner is soft to the touch and the tooling has lost definition. Removal of the vegetation and biological growth on the base was successful without removing material from the deteriorating northwest corner.

The entire assembly was tilted to the northwest due to shifting of the surrounding soil and settling of the marker. The soil along the northwest corner of the base was excavated in preparation for leveling. Lumber pieces were used as a fulcrum for a large pry bar to raise the northwest corner of the marker. Using a bubble level the position of the marker was monitored as gravel was placed and tamped beneath the northwest corner of the marker. This process was repeated until the bed of gravel allowed the marker to rest in a plumb orientation. Gravel was used in order to better control settling and to promote water drainage away from the base. Dirt was placed over the gravel, tamped and raked to diminish visible variation of the soil. Upon monitoring several days after the marker remains plumb even after significant rainfall.

Recommendations: Regular cleaning with Orvus WA Paste and clean water is recommended to maintain the color of the stone as well as retain legibility and ornament detail. The base must be cleaned and monitored regularly in order to slow further deterioration. Material consolidants were researched for use on the base but require expense and expertise that EMCA would not be able to afford. As the base deteriorates it must be monitored until deemed unstable then replaced in kind.

Given the grave marker's context in the cemetery it must be cleaned and monitored as a point of cemetery advocacy and vandalism deterrence.



Mary Ellen Noah marker pre-treatment



East face pre-treatment, pitbull terrier assistant.





(Above) Gravel tamping and associated tools





Pry-bar in use as gravel infill is inserted



Mary Ellen Noah and associated Noah/Owen markers posttreatment

CONDITION & TREATMENT RECORDATION FORM

	Masonic Cemetery								
Street Addre	ss: 25 th Avenue and	d Universit	y Street						
City: Eugene		Count	y: Lane		State: O	regon			
Owner: Eug	ene Masonic Cemet	ery Associa	ation						
Contact:	Eugene Mason	c Cemeter	y Association	n	Phone: (Phone: (541) 684-0949			
Surveyor: Da	wid Espinosa				Survey 1	Date: 10/.	24/2013		
	cle all that apply) /snow/fog overca		warm y	cool	cold	dry	humic		

IDENTIFICATION:

Plot identification: Robert Campbell (1905 plot ide	ntification)
	plot designation: 98
Name(s) of interred: Henry C. Noble	

Inscription Legibility: Rank from 0 (illegible) to 3 (easily legible)

Primary inscription	0	1	2	3	
Secondary inscription	0	1	2	3	

Inscription:	
HENRY C.	
Son of	
D & E Noble	
DIED	
Aug. 17, 1862	
Aged 16 Yrs.	
7 Mos. 1 Day	
Stone carver (if known): N/A	Location of mark: N/A

DESCRIPTION:

Type of interment (circle one): tomb	marker	family	name mar	ker	
Type of tomb (circle one): mausoleum					
Type of marker (circle all that apply): he ruin cross pedestal obelisk pedestal column funeral home place	W	footston oodmen of bedstead	the World		basal
Dimensions (primary stone) Height: 3'11	" Wi	idth: 1'4"	Dep	th (or L): 2"	
Dimensions (base) Height: 8"	Wi	dth: 2'	Dep	th (or L): 1'6	,
Dimensions (other): Height: N/A	Wi	dth: N/A	Dep	th (or L): N/A	1
Orientation (circle one): North So	uth Ea	ist We	est unki	nown	
Interment status (circle one): active	inactive	abando	ned		
State of interment (circle all that apply):	standing altered	ruin replica	fragmen tilted	t relocated sunken	
Type of interment (circle one): individu	al fan	nily und	determinab	ole	1.00
Pedestal (circle one) : yes no	Ba	se (circle o	one): yes	no	
Ornament (circle all that apply): urn incised decoration ornamental vase	sculptu none	re cross	s plaq	ue relief de	coration
Furniture (circle all that apply): sculptur	e conta	iner/vase	plaque	immortelles	none
Landscape (circle all that apply): brick	asphalt	concrete	soil gra	ss vegetation	other
Enclosure (circle all that apply): curb	wall fo	ence no	ne		
Grade slope (circle one): positive	negative	cross-slo	pe none		1000
Degree of grade (circle one): 0 (low)	1 2	3 (h	nigh)		1.1

MATERIALS: Check appropriate fields

.

Type of material	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
Marble	X				
Limestone		Х			
Granite		Sec. 2.	1.		
Brick					1.1
Concrete					
Metal					
Sandstone					
Modern Coating					
Limewash					
Cement wash					

	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
History of Repairs	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Condition of Repairs					

Conditions		Prin				B	ase				fac		01	nar	nen	t		R	oof	
Collapse	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Loss	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	100			See.	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Fragmentation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Disaggregation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		1		- 41	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Erosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		1	7284		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Cracking	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Exfoliation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Efflorescence	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Finish detachment									0	1	2	3								
Corrosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Bio-growth	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Vegetation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Alterations	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Open/missing joints	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Soiling	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Graffiti	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Metallic staining	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Other (describe):	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

CONDITIONS: Rank conditions from 0 (low presence) to 3 (high presence)

Rank conditions from 0 (poor) to 3 (high)

				nar			B	ase				rfac nish		Or	nan	nen	t		R	oof	
	Condition 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Overall (0=poor	Integrity 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Conserv	ator: David	Esp	oino	sa				mer 2014		ate	: 4/4	1/20	14,		Ple	ot io	lent	tific	atio	n: 9	98
Weather sunny	r <i>(circle all i</i> rain/snow				ho erca			varn vind		C	loc	1	col	1	d	ry	1	hum	id		

Treatment effectiveness: Rank from 0 (ineffective) to 3 (very effective)

Tier Grade	3	Treatment description	Effectiveness
---------------	---	-----------------------	---------------

102

Treatment 1	Fragments of the marble element are scrubbed with Orvus WA Paste solution using nylon bristle brushes.	0	1	2	3
Treatment 2	D2 Biological Solution is applied in 'instant results' method.	0	1	2	3
Treatment 3	The fragments are bonded with Akemi Akepox 5010 and held in place with lumber braces and c-clamps. The bonds are left to cure for 48 hours.	0	1	2	3
Treatment 4	The limestone base is relocated away from the adjacent tree after consulting the landscaping staff and the EMCA architectural historian. It is reset upon a bed of gravel and leveled.	0	1	2	3
Treatment 5	The recessed slot is retooled to better accept mortar and the marble element.	0	1	2	3
Treatment 6	The marble element is set into the recessed slot using a mix of hydrated lime, Portland cement, and clean sand. Once plumb the assembly is supported by lumber braces and left to cure for 48 hours.	0	1	2	3

Comments:

The Noble marker was found in three pieces dislodged from its base and leaning against an adjacent tree. The base had been tilted due to the growth of the tree's root system. Although broken the marble element was in good condition.

The marble fragments were removed from the site for cleaning and bonding off-site. The upper and middle fragments were bonded before the lower fragment. The lower fragment was to be set in the base before bonding as it is easier and safer to handle and set smaller fragments. This process also made leveling the lowest fragment easier allowing for a more secure and plumb bonding of all the fragments.

The base was relocated after consulting the landscaping crew and the historic architect of the EMCA. A hole approximately four inches deep was dug adjacent to the original location of the base. A bubble level was used to ensure a flat and level surface. Gravel was laid in the hole and tamped with a piece of lumber struck repeatedly by a sledge hammer. The base was then positioned and adjusted to be level. The bottom of the base had deteriorated and presented an uneven surface that required more gravel to be packed beneath it. Excess soil was taken away from the area to be used by the landscaping crew for other projects. The base had experienced significant weathering that had roughened the surfaces and made retooling of the recessed slot necessary in order to properly accept mortar and the reassembled marble element. Retooling was accomplished with a wide blade chisel and hammer.

Once tooled and cleaned the recessed slot was wetted with clean water then covered with a uniform layer of mortar mix. The mortar used was a mix of 1 part white Portland cement, 4 parts hydrated lime, 8 parts clean sand, and water. Once situated to be plumb, mortar was packed into the voids between the marble and the base. Using a striking tool the mortar was packed and smoothed. A sponge was then used to clear away excess mortar. The lower marble fragment was then supported by wood braces. The braces were constructed of 2x4s cut and fastened to form right angles. The assembly was surrounded by caution tape and left to cure for several days.

•



Once cured the upper fragments were bonded to the now-set lower marble fragment with Akemi Akepox 5010 and left to cure for 48 hours.

Recommendations:

The Noble marker is a tablet that is relatively tall and thin standing almost five feet in height with the base and measuring only two inches thick. It is therefore necessary that the marker to routinely monitored to ensure it remains level. Should the marker tilt it will be at risk of uneven loads and likely break. Regular cleaning with Orvus WA Paste and clean water is recommended to retain the natural color of the stone as well as preserve the relief sculpture of a willow above the incised text.



Base before relocation



Marble fragments off-site pre-treatment





Gravel bed set for base relocation

Upper fragments post-cleaning



Recessed slot with mortar bed prepared



Lower marble fragment set in recessed slot



Mortar bed detail

.

......



Noble post-treatment

CONDITION & TREATMENT RECORDATION FORM

	Masonic Cemetery						
Street Addres	s: 25th Avenue and	d Universit	ty Street				
City: Eugene		Count	State: Oregon				
Owner: Euge	ne Masonic Cemet	ery Associ	ation				
Contact:	Eugene Masonic Cemetery Association			Phone: (541) 684-0949			
Surveyor: David Espinosa				Survey Date: 11/24/2013			
	cle all that apply) snow/fog overca		warm ly	cool	cold	dry	humid

IDENTIFICATION:

Plot identification:

W.T. Osborne

Name(s) of interred: Sarah Osburn

Inscription Legibility: Rank from 0 (illegible) to 3 (easily legible)

Primary inscription	0	1	2	3
Secondary inscription	0	1	2	3

plot designation: 177

51Ys. 6Ms. 7Ds.	
AGED	
MAY 12, 1883	
DIED	
NOV. 5, 1831	
BORN	
W.T. OSBURN	
WIFE OF	
SARAH	
IN MEMORY OF	
Inscription:	

DESCRIPTION:

Type of interment (circle one): tomb ma	rker family nar	ne marker
Type of tomb (circle one): mausoleum		
Type of marker (circle all that apply): headsto ruin cross pedestal obelisk pedestal column funeral home plaque	ne footstone Woodmen of the bedstead	
Dimensions (primary stone) Height: 3'8"	Width: 1'6"	Depth (or L): 0'3"
Dimensions (base) Height: 2'3"	Width: 2'4"	Depth (or L): 1'0"
Dimensions (other): Height: 0'6"	Width: 2'0"	Depth (or L): 0'8"
Orientation (circle one): North South	East West	unknown
Interment status (circle one): active inact	tive abandoned	
State of interment (circle all that apply): stand altered		agment relocated ted sunken
Type of interment (circle one): individual	family undete	rminable
Pedestal (circle one) : yes no	Base (circle one)	: yes no
Ornament (circle all that apply): urn sci incised decoration ornamental vase none		plaque relief decoration
Furniture (circle all that apply): sculpture	container/vase pl	aque immortelles none
Landscape (circle all that apply): brick asph	alt concrete so	il grass vegetation other
Enclosure (circle all that apply): curb wall	fence none	
Grade slope (circle one): positive negati	ve cross-slope	none
Degree of grade (circle one): 0 (low) 1	2 3 (high)

MATERIALS: Check appropriate fields

Type of material	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
Marble	X				
Limestone					
Granite					
Brick					
Concrete					
Metal					1
Sandstone		X			
Modern Coating					
Limewash					
Cement wash				-	

	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
History of Repairs	Reset on middle marble element with epoxy.	Joint between base and middle	N/A	N/A	N/A

108

	Fragments bonded with epoxy.	element reset with epoxy	
Condition of Repairs	Structurally sound, but sloppy use of improper bonding material	Structurally sound, but sloppy use of improper bonding material	

CONDITIONS: Rank conditions from 0 (low presence) to 3 (high presence)

Conditions		Prin true				В	ase				fac		Or	mar	nen	t		R	oof	2
Collapse	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Loss	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		1	1.0		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Fragmentation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Disaggregation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		23			0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Erosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3				1845	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Cracking	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Exfoliation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Efflorescence	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Finish detachment									0	1	2	3								
Corrosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Bio-growth	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Vegetation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Alterations	0	ī	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Open/missing joints	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Soiling	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Graffiti	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Metallic staining	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Other (describe):	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

Rank conditions from 0 (poor) to 3 (high)

ų.			Prin true		· · · · ·		B	ase				rfac nish		Or	nar	nen	t		R	oof	
Overall (0=poor	Condition 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Overall (0=poor	Integrity 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

Treatment effectiveness: Rank from 0 (ineffective) to 3 (very effective)



Conserva	ator:	David Espinosa	Treatment Date	: 11/25/2013	Plot id	entif	icat	ion:	177
Weather sunny		<i>le all that apply):</i> ho /snow/fog overca		ool cold	dry	hı	imid	l	
Tier Grade	1	Т	reatment descrip	tion		E	ffec	tiver	iess
Treatme	ent 1	Removal of lichen v	vith plastic scraper			0	1	2	3
Treatment 2 Cleansing with Orvus WA Paste and clean water applied with nylon scrub brush				olied	0	1	2	3	
Treatmo	ent 3	Application of D2 B 'Instant Results' me		as specified in	1	0	1	2	3

Comments: The Sarah Osburn marker has experienced previous repairs. It appears that the middle marble element was fragmented and subsequently bonded with a yellow epoxy. The entire assembly was reset using epoxy. Whoever reset and bonded the marker was very sloppy in their work as there is excess epoxy spilling over the base and the middle element.

This marker was originally classified as a Tier 2 treatment marker. Upon closer inspection it was reduced to a Tier 1 treatment as removal of excess epoxy would endanger historic material. The marker is tilted and was slated for leveling. This procedure was later abandoned after soil stability was deemed unsecure. The curb enclosing the plot has collapsed immediately in front of the Sarah marker. This would make excavating beneath the marker dangerous to the stability of the surrounding soil, the marker, and the conservator.

Tier 1 treatment procedures were successful in eliminating the red biological staining on the primary marble element. Staining still remains just above the middle element and in the relief ornament above the incised text.

Recommendations: There is a large rose bush encroaching upon the marker. This may be a historic ornamental planting but nonetheless be considered for pruning by the landscaping staff as it contributes to biological staining and obscures the marker.

It is recommended that the curb enclosure be repaired so that further work within the plot can be carried out safely. Curb repair should also stabilize the soil and retard or halt tilting of the markers. Regular maintenance with Orvus WA Paste and clean water is recommended.





Osburn marker pre-treatment. Note broken curb.



Detail of prior repair



East face of Osburn marker pre-treatment. Note middle element repair.



West face of Osburn marker post-treatment

.



East face post-treatment

.

CONDITION & TREATMENT RECORDATION FORM

	Masonic Cemeter						
Street Addre	ss: 25 th Avenue an	nd Universit	y Street				
City: Eugene		Count	ty: Lane		State: O	regon	
Owner: Eug	ene Masonic Ceme	tery Associ	ation				
Contact:	Eugene Masor	nic Cemeter	y Association	n	Phone: (541) 684	-0949
Surveyor: Da	vid Espinosa				Survey I	Date: 10/2	27/2013
	cle all that apply snow/fog over		warm ly	cool	cold	dry	humic

IDENTIFICATION:

Plot identification:	Owen/Noah	
		plot designation: 256
Name(s) of interred: Eli:	zabeth E. Owen	

Inscription Legibility: Rank from 0 (illegible) to 3 (easily legible)

Inscription:	
ELIZABETH E.	
Wife of	
H. G. OWEN	
BORN	
July 3, 1832	
DIED	
Mar. 18, 1865	
Stone carver (if known): N/A	Location of mark: N/A

DESCRIPTION:

Type of interment (circle one): tomb	marker fa	amily name ma	rker	
Type of tomb (circle one): mausoleum	í.			
Type of marker (circle all that apply): ruin cross pedestal obelis pedestal column funeral home pla	k Woodm	otstone gr nen of the World lstead		basal
Dimensions (primary stone) Height: 3'2	" Width:	1'3" Dep	oth (or L): 0'2"	
Dimensions (base) Height: 0'0'	' Width:	2'0" Dep	oth (or L): 1'6"	
Dimensions (other): Height:	Width:	Dep	oth (or L):	
Orientation (circle one): North Se	outh East	West unk	nown	
Interment status (circle one): active	inactive ab	bandoned		
State of interment (circle all that apply):		n fragmer ica tilted		
Type of interment (circle one): individ	ual family	undeterminal	ble	
Pedestal (circle one) : yes no	Base (ci	ircle one): yes	no	
Ornament (circle all that apply): urn incised decoration ornamental vase	sculpture none	cross plac	ue relief dec	coration
Furniture (circle all that apply): sculptu	re container/	vase plaque	immortelles	none
Landscape (circle all that apply): brick	asphalt conc	rete soil gra	ass vegetation	other
Enclosure (circle all that apply): curb	wall fence	none		
Grade slope (circle one): positive	negative cros	ss-slope non	e	
Degree of grade (circle one): 0 (low)	1 2	3 (high)		

MATERIALS: Check appropriate fields

Type of material	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
Marble	X			X	
Limestone					
Granite					
Brick					
Concrete		Х			
Metal	a start the first of				
Sandstone					
Modern Coating					
Limewash					
Cement wash					

	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
History of Repairs	Fragments bonded with epoxy.	Removed from base and reset in poured concrete		N/A	N/A

114

Condition of	Failed	Stable	
Repairs			

CONDITIONS: Rank conditions from 0 (low presence) to 3 (high presence)

Conditions		Prin truc				B	ase			Sur Fir	-fac nish		Or	nar	nen	t		R	oof	
Collapse	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Loss	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Fragmentation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		81		100	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Disaggregation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		11	17	38	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Erosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3			872	6.5	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Cracking	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Exfoliation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Efflorescence	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Finish detachment									0	1	2	3								
Corrosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Bio-growth	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Vegetation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Alterations	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Open/missing joints	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Soiling	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Graffiti	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Metallic staining	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Other (describe):	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

Rank conditions from 0 (poor) to 3 (high)

				narg			B	ase			Sur Fi	-fac nish		Or	nar	nen	t		R	oof	
	Condition 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Overall (0=poor	Integrity 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Conserv	ator: David	Esp	ino	sa		T	reat	mer	nt D	ate	: 3/	3/2	014		Pl	ot io	len	tific	atio	n: 2	256
Weather sunny	r <i>(circle all i</i> rain/snow			ly): ov				/arn		C	loc		col	đ	d	ry	10	hum	nid		

Treatment effectiveness: Rank from 0 (ineffective) to 3 (very effective)

Tier	3	Treatment description	Effectiveness
Grade			

Treatment 1	Mechanical removal of lichen and moss with plastic scraper.	0	1	2	3
Treatment 2	Removal of failed epoxy with 5-in-1 paint scraper.	0	1	2	3
Treatment 3	Cleansing with Orvus WA Paste applied with nylon scrub brush to remove soiling.	0	1	2	3
Treatment 4	Application D2 Biological Solution to remove or mute staining.	0	1	2	3
Treatment 5	Bonding of fragments with Akemi Akepox 5010. Bond braced with lumber and c-clamps during curing.	0	1	2	3

Comments:

The Elizabeth E. tablet was found fragmented with the upper fragment resting against the still standing lower fragment. Originally broken as a result of vandalism the fragments were bonded with a yellow epoxy that has failed. The table thad been relocated from a position along the walking path to a location set back from traffic. This was done in attempt to protect the marker from further vandalism. This was done to several markers in the Owen/Noah plot and the original bases are still present along the path, partially buried. The Elizabeth E. tablet is now set in a base of concrete.

The original epoxy repair was insufficient as the epoxy was applied in quarter-sized dollops. This produced multiple weak bonds along the break as well as voids that could be occupied by water and invasive plant material. These epoxy dollops were easily removed with a 5-in-1 scraper, a tool typically used for paint-stripping. Upon the failure of the original epoxy application some historic material was lost. It is also suspected that small fragments were lost when originally vandalized as there are still substantial voids along the break.

The upper fragment has experienced more weathering than the lower as it was leaned against the lower fragment and bore the brunt of the elements. This produced a notable variation in texture between the upper and lower fragments.

After cleaning the fragments were bonded with Akemi Akepox 5010. A continuous strip of epoxy was laid along the break with approximately 1/3 inch space on all sides to account for spreading once the fragments were connected. The material loss presented an uneven surface for bonding and required epoxy to bridge these voids. The epoxy mixture was pigmented white in the hopes that as weathering, yellowing and soiling advanced the epoxy joint would match the natural stone. The fragments were supported with lumber braces and c-clamps during curing. The epoxy cured white rhan expected and given the voids is more visible than hoped.

There is a variation in color of the upper and lower fragments as a result of varied cleaning success. The upper fragment was cleaned off-site while the lower was cleaned on site. Surface texture variation may also have contributed to stain removal success. This variation should diminish as the marker weathers.

Recommendations:

116

Regular cleaning with Orvus WA Paste and clean water recommended to retain legibility and integrity of the tablet. The landscaping crew should evaluate the plot for cleaning as spring growth obscures the markers set back in the plot.



Owen marker fragments pre-treatment



Detail of epoxy 'dollops



Upper fragment pre-treatment



Bonding preparation



Lumber supports in place during curing



Elizabeth Owen tablet post-treatment



CONDITION & TREATMENT RECORDATION FORM

Site: Eugene M	asonic Cemetery						
Street Address:	25th Avenue and I	University	Street				
City: Eugene		County	: Lane		State: O	regon	
Owner: Eugene	e Masonic Cemeter	y Associat	ion				
Contact:	Eugene Masonic	Cemetery .	Association	1	Phone: (541) 684	-0949
Surveyor: David	d Espinosa				Survey I	Date:	
	e all that apply): ow/fog overcast	hot windy	warm	cool	cold	dry	humid

IDENTIFICATION:

Plot identification: Owen/Noah	
	plot designation: 256

Name(s) of interred: Lucinda Pauline Owen

Inscription Legibility: Rank from 0 (illegible) to 3 (easily legible)

Primary inscription	0	1	2	3	
Secondary inscription	0	1	2	3	

Stone carver (if known): N/A	Location of mark: N/A	
Aged 8ys. 6ms. 2 ds.		
Nov. 5, 1859		
DIED		
May 3, 1850		
BORN		
G & E Owen		
Of		
Daughter		
LUCINDA PAULINE OWEN		
Inscription:		

DESCRIPTION:

Type of interment (circle one): tomb	marker	family na	me marker		
Type of tomb (circle one): mausoleum					
Type of marker (circle all that apply): in ruin cross pedestal obelisk pedestal column funeral home place	Wo	footstone odmen of th bedstead		d tablet	basal
Dimensions (primary stone) Height: 3'0'	Wie	Ith: 1'2"	Depth	(or L): 0'2"	
Dimensions (base) Height: 0'0"	Wic	Ith: 2'0"	Depth	(or L): 1'8"	
Dimensions (other): Height:	Wie	ith:	Depth	(or L):	
Orientation (circle one): North Sc	outh Eas	t West	unknov	vn	
Interment status (circle one): active	inactive	abandone	ł		
State of interment (circle all that apply):	standing altered	ruin l replica t	ragment ilted su	relocated	
Type of interment (circle one): individu	ial fami	ly undet	erminable		
Pedestal (circle one) : yes no	Bas	e (circle one): yes	no	
Ornament (circle all that apply): urn incised decoration ornamental vase	sculptur	e cross	plaque	relief dec	coration
Furniture (circle all that apply): sculptur	e contai	ner/vase p	laque im	mortelles	none
Landscape (circle all that apply): brick	asphalt of	concrete so	oil grass	vegetation	other
Enclosure (circle all that apply): curb	wall fe	nce none			
Grade slope (circle one): positive	negative	cross-slope	none		
Degree of grade (circle one): 0 (low)	1 2	3 (hig	h)		

MATERIALS: Check appropriate fields

Type of material	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
Marble	X			X	
Limestone					
Granite					
Brick					
Concrete		X			
Metal					
Sandstone					
Modern Coating					
Limewash			-		
Cement wash					

	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
History of Repairs	Fragments bonded with yellow epoxy		N/A	N/A	N/A

Condition of	Failed	Stable		
Repairs				

CONDITIONS: Rank conditions from 0 (low presence) to 3 (high presence)

Conditions	Primary structure				Base				Sur Fir	fac	-	Or	nar	nen	t		R	oof		
Collapse	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Loss	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		125	192		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Fragmentation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		74.5	182	251	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Disaggregation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		in the	1.5	1	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Erosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3			126	.t.C	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Cracking	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Exfoliation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Efflorescence	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Finish detachment									0	1	2	3								_
Corrosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Bio-growth	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Vegetation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Alterations	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Open/missing joints	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Soiling	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Graffiti	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Metallic staining	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Other (describe):	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

Rank conditions from 0 (poor) to 3 (high)

				nar			B	ase				fac	-	Or	nan	nen	t		R	oof	1
Overall (0=poor	Condition 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Overall (0=poor	Integrity 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Conserv	ator: David	Esp	oino	sa		T	reat	mer	nt D	ate	: 3/1	3/2	014		Pl	ot ic	len	tific	atio	n: 2	256
Weather sunny	<i>(circle all t</i> rain/snow				ho			varn		C	ool		col	d	d	ry	1	hun	nid		

Treatment effectiveness: Rank from 0 (ineffective) to 3 (very effective)

Tier	3	Treatment description	Effectiveness
Grade	1 m m		

Treatment 1	Removal of lichen and moss with plastic scraper.	0	1	2	3
Treatment 2	Removal of failed epoxy with 5-in-1 scraper.	0	1	2	3
Treatment 3	Cleansing with Orvus WA Paste in clean water with nylon brush to remove soiling.	0	1	2	3
Treatment 4	Application of D2 Biological Solution to mute and remove staining.	0	1	2	3
Treatment 5	Bonding of fragments with Akemi Akepox 5010. Supported with lumber supports and c-clamps during curing. Left to cure for 48 hours before supports removed.	0	1	2	3

Comments:

The Lucinda tablet was broken as a result of vandalism. The tablet was relocated from its original position along the walking path to its current location set back in the plot. The original base has been replaced with a concrete base flush with the ground. The fragments were bonded with a yellow epoxy that has since failed. The upper fragment was found leaning against the back of the lower fragment.

After cleaning the fragments were bonded with Akemi Akepox 5010. A continuous strip of epoxy was laid along the break with approximately 1/3 inch space on all sides to account for spreading once the fragments were connected. The material loss presented an uneven surface for bonding and required epoxy to bridge these voids. The epoxy mixture was pigmented white in the hopes that as weathering, yellowing and soiling advanced the epoxy joint would match the natural stone. The fragments were supported with lumber braces and c-clamps during curing. The epoxy cured whiter than expected and given the voids is more visible than hoped.

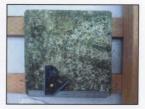
There is a variation in color of the upper and lower fragments as a result of varied cleaning success. The upper fragment was cleaned off-site while the lower was cleaned on site. Surface texture variation may also have contributed to stain removal success. This variation should diminish as the marker weathers.

Recommendations:

Regular cleaning with Orvus WA Paste in clean water is recommended to retain legibility and integrity of the tablet. The landscaping crew should evaluate the plot for cleaning as spring growth obscures the markers set back in the plot.



Lucinda Pauline (right) with upper fragment behind lower fragment and base



Off-site documentation of upper fragment



Detail of epoxy 'dollops'



Bonding preparation detail



Lucinda Pauline tablet post-treatment



CONDITION & TREATMENT RECORDATION FORM

0	Masonic Cemetery			_		_	_				
Street Addre	ss: 25 th Avenue an	d Universit	y Street								
City: Eugene		Count	ty: Lane		State: Oregon						
Owner: Eugo	ene Masonic Ceme	ery Associ	ation								
Contact:	Eugene Mason	ic Cemeter	y Association	n	Phone: (541) 684-0949						
Surveyor: Da	vid Espinosa			1	Survey 1	Date: 10/	17/013				
	cle all that apply) snow/fog overc		warm	cool	cold	dry	humic				

IDENTIFICATION:

Plot identification:	Owen/Noah	
		plot designation: 256
Name(s) of interred: uni	dentified	

Inscription Legibility: Rank from 0 (illegible) to 3 (easily legible)

Primary inscription	0	1	2	3	
Secondary inscription	0	1	2	3	

Inscription:

(Illegible)

Stone carver (if known): N/A

Location of mark: N/A



DESCRIPTION:

Type of interment (circle one): tomb	mark	er fam	ily name	e marker		
Type of tomb (circle one): mausoleum	1					
Type of marker (circle all that apply): ruin cross pedestal column funeral home pla	k	foots Woodmen bedste	of the V		d tablet	basal
Dimensions (primary stone) Height: 3'8		Width: 1'	9"	Depth	(or L): 0'2"	
Dimensions (base) Height: 0'0'	, ,	Width: 2'	4"	Depth	(or L): 1'6"	
Dimensions (other): Height:	,	Width:		Depth	(or L):	
Orientation (circle one): North S	outh	East	West	unknov	vn	
Interment status (circle one): active	inactiv	e aban	doned			
State of interment (circle all that apply):	standin altered	ig ruin replica	frag tilte	<mark>gment</mark> d su	relocated nken	
Type of interment (circle one): individ	lual f	amily	undeterr	ninable		
Pedestal (circle one) : yes no)	Base (circl	le one):	yes	no	
Ornament (circle all that apply): urn incised decoration ornamental vase	sculp none	oture cr	OSS	plaque	relief dec	oration
Furniture (circle all that apply): sculptu	ire con	ntainer/vas	se plac	que im	mortelles	none
Landscape (circle all that apply): brick	asphalt	concret	te soil	grass	vegetation	other
Enclosure (circle all that apply): curb	wall	fence	none			
Grade slope (circle one): positive	negative	Cross-	slope	none		
Degree of grade (circle one): 0 (low)	1	2 3	3 (high)			

MATERIALS: Check appropriate fields

Type of material	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
Marble	X			X	
Limestone					
Granite					
Brick					
Concrete		Х			
Metal					
Sandstone					
Modern Coating					
Limewash					
Cement wash					

	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
History of Repairs	6 previous bonding attempts, 2 attempts with grey epoxy, 2 with yellow epoxy,	of poured concrete		N/A	N/A

126

	2 attempt with a white mortar		
Condition of Repairs	A yellow epoxy and a grey epoxy bond have failed	Stable	

CONDITIONS: Rank conditions from 0 (low presence) to 3 (high presence)

Conditions	Primary structure					B	ase					Surface Finish			nen	t		R	oof	
Collapse	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Loss	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3			131	315	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Fragmentation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Disaggregation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		2.1	-		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Erosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Cracking	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Exfoliation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Efflorescence	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Finish detachment									0	1	2	3								
Corrosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3			_		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Bio-growth	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Vegetation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Alterations	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Open/missing joints	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Soiling	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Graffiti	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Metallic staining	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Other (describe):	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

Rank conditions from 0 (poor) to 3 (high)

			Prin truc				В	ase				rfac nish	-	Or	nar	nen	t		R	oof	oof			
Overall Condition (0=poor 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3				
Overall Integ (0=poor 3=high		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3			
Conservator: D	avid	Esp	oino	sa		T	reat	mer	nt D	ate	: 4/1	3/2	014		Pl	ot io	len	tific	atio	n: 2	256			
Weather (circle sunny rain/s					ho erca		100	varn vinc		c	ool		col	d	d	ry	3	hun	nid					

Treatment effectiveness: Rank from 0 (ineffective) to 3 (very effective)

Tier Grade	3	Treatment description	E	ffec	tiver	iess
Treatme	ent 1	Removal of lichen and moss with plastic scraper.	0	1	2	3
Treatme	ent 2	Removal of failed epoxy with 5-in-1 scraper and dremel tool.	0	1	2	3
Treatmo	ent 3	Cleansing with Orvus WA Paste and clean water applied with nylon scrub brush to remove soiling.	0	1	2	3
Treatmo	ent 4	Application of D2 Biological solution to mute or remove staining using 'instant results' method.	0	1	2	3
Treatmo	ent 5	Bonding of fragments with Akemi Akepox 5010. Supported with lumber braces and c-clamps while curing for 48 hour period.	0	1	2	3

Comments:

The unidentified grave marker was in very poor condition upon documentation. The marker had been fragmented into three pieces. Evidence of prior repairs is present at the two most recent fractures as well as in four locations that are still stable. Two locations exhibit a grey epoxy that is stable and two more are still stable with a white mortar. Locations of failure are at breaks bonded with dollops of yellow epoxy and another at the uppermost grey epoxy application. This failed epoxy was removed with a metal scraper.

The two upper fragments of the marker were taken off-site for cleaning and epoxy removal while the lower fragment was left on site set in its concrete base. After cleaning the middle fragment was bonded to the lower portion with Akemi Akepox 5010 and left to cure for 48 hours. After deemed stable the upper portion was bonded to the lower two and left to cure for another 48 hours. Wood braces and e-cleamps supported the marker during curing.

There is variation in the color of the stone due to variations in weathering and cleaning success. This variation should diminish as the marker weathers as a whole. Although illegible the carved ornament of the tablet is still in good condition and the tablet as a whole remains stable.

Recommendations:

Regular cleaning with Orvus WA Paste and clean water should be carried out very carefully to maintain the stone's color and carved detail. Landscape crews should evaluate the plot for pruning as the markers become obscured by vegetation in the spring and summer. Further research should be carried out to determine the identity of the individual represented by the tablet. All locations of repair should be monitored for structural stability regularly. <u>ISINIANI MANANANANANANANA TATATATATATATATATATA</u>





Unidentified tablet in three fragment pre-treatment



Removal of the two upper fragments



Documentation of middle fragment



Detail of yellow epoxy and white mortar





Bonding of the middle and lower fragments

Unidentified tablet post-treatment



130

CONDITION & TREATMENT RECORDATION FORM

Site: Eugene Street Addre			Iniversity S	Street		1.1						
City: Eugene			County:			State: Oregon						
Owner: Euge	ene Masonic	Cemetery	Associati	on								
Contact:	Eugene I	Masonic (Cemetery A	Association	n	Phone: (541) 684	-0949				
Surveyor: Da	vid Espinosa	1				Survey I	Date: 11/	14/2013				
Weather (cir sunny rain	cle all that snow/fog		hot windy	warm	cool	cold	dry	humid				

IDENTIFICATION:

Plot identification:	Eugene Skinner	
		plot designation: 220
Name(s) of interred: Ca	aptain N.L. Packard	

Inscription Legibility: Rank from 0 (illegible) to 3 (easily legible)

Primary inscription	0	1	2	3	
Secondary inscription	0	1	2	3	

Inscription:	
(West Face)	(North Face)
CAPTAIN	Always faithful to convict-
N. L. PACKARD	tions of right and justice
BORN	
AT CAMDEN MAINE	
JULY 4, 1818	
DIED	
AT EUGENE OREGON	
FEB. 22, 1892	
PACKARD	
Stone carver (if known): N/A	Location of mark: N/A

DESCRIPTION:

Type of interment (circle one): tomb	marker	family r	name marker	÷	
Type of tomb (circle one): mausoleur	n				
Type of marker (circle all that apply): ruin cross pedestal obeli pedestal column funeral home pi	sk W	footstone oodmen of t bedstead		d tablet	basal
Dimensions (primary stone) Height: 4'	1" Wi	dth: 1'7"	Depth	(or L): 1'7'	
Dimensions (base) Height: 1'()" Wi	dth: 2'1"	Depth	(or L): 2'1'	
Dimensions (other): Height:	Wi	dth:	Depth	(or L):	
Orientation (circle one): North	South Ea	st Wes	st unknow	/n	
Interment status (circle one): active	inactive	abandon	ed		
State of interment (circle all that apply)	: standing altered	ruin replica		relocated nken	
Type of interment (circle one): indivi	dual fan	nily unde	eterminable		
Pedestal (circle one) : yes no	Ba	se (circle or	ne): yes	no	
Ornament (circle all that apply): urn incised decoration ornamental vase	sculptu none	re cross	plaque	relief dec	coration
Furniture (circle all that apply): sculpt	ure conta	iner/vase	plaque im	mortelles	none
Landscape (circle all that apply): brick	c asphalt	concrete	soil grass	vegetation	other
Enclosure (circle all that apply): curb	wall f	ence non	e		
Grade slope (circle one): positive	negative	cross-slop	e none		
Degree of grade (circle one): 0 (low)	1 2	3 (hi	ab)	_	

MATERIALS: Check appropriate fields

Type of material	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
Marble	X			X	
Limestone					-
Granite					
Brick					200
Concrete					
Metal					
Sandstone		Х			
Modern Coating					
Limewash					
Cement wash					

	Primary structure		Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
History of Repairs	Reset upon middle element with Portland cement	Middle marble element reset upon	N/A	N/A	N/A

		base with Portland cement	
Condition of Repairs	Fair	Fair	

CONDITIONS: Rank conditions	from 0 (lo	w presence) to 3	(high presence)
------------------------------------	------------	------------------	-----------------

Conditions		Prin true				B	ase				rfac nish		Or	nar	nen	t		R	oof	
Collapse	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	100				0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Loss	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Fragmentation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		14 57		10	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Disaggregation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Erosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		201			0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Cracking	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Exfoliation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Efflorescence	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Finish detachment									0	1	2	3								
Corrosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Bio-growth	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Vegetation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Alterations	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Open/missing joints	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Soiling	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Graffiti	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Metallic staining	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Other (describe):	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

Rank conditions from 0 (poor) to 3 (high)

				nar			B	ase			Sur Fi	fac		01	nan	nen	t		R	oof	
Overall (0=poor		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Overall (0=poor	Integrity 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Conserv	ator: David	Esp	oino	sa			reat 20/2			ate	: 11	/15/	201	3,	Pl	ot io	len	tific	atio	on: 2	220
Weather sunny	r <i>(circle all i</i> rain/snow			* 60mm	ho erca	1000		varn		C	ool		col	d	d	ry		hum	nid		

Treatment effectiveness: Rank from 0 (ineffective) to 3 (very effective)

Tier Grade	2	Treatment description	E	ffec	tiver	iess
Treatme	nt 1	Removal of moss and lichen with plastic scraper.	0	1	2	3
Treatme	ent 2	Cleaning with Orvus WA Paste in clean water applied with a nylon bristled scrub brush.	0	1	2	3
Treatme	ent 3	Application of D2 Biological Solution along 'Instant Results' method guidelines.	0	1	2	3
Treatme	ent 4	Leveling of marker with industrial pry-bar.	0	1	2	3

Comments:

The Captain Packard marker occupies a position in front of the Skinner family concrete pad. It was leaning to the southwest and has experienced previous repairs. The marble element shave been reset with Portland cement. The setting is misaligned and sloppy, with excess cement spilled on the base and lower marble element. Removal of this cement would damage the historic materials so must be left in place. A patch of iron oxide is present on the north face of the marker below the inscription. This likely remains from an iron fencing that would have been attached or adjacent to the marker. The lower corners of the primary marble element have experienced material loss consistent with toppling as a result of vandalism.

Tier 1 treatment was performed to clean the marker of soiling and staining. When drier weather permitted, Tier 2 treatment was executed. The soil around the southwest corner of the base was removed. Gravel was tamped into the void and using lumber pieces as a fulcrum the assembly was leveled with a heavy-duty pry-bar. The soil was replaced, tamped and raked to minimize visual footprint of the treatment. Excess soil was set aside for use by the landscaping crew.

Recommendations:

Regular cleaning with Orvus WA Paste and clean water is recommended as the marker occupies a prominent position in a high-traffic area. Monitoring is necessary to note any soil shifting and tilting of the marker.





Packard marker pre-treatment, west and south faces



North and east faces pre-treatment



Leveling of the Packard marker



Captain N. L. Packard marker post-treatment

CONDITION & TREATMENT RECORDATION FORM

Site: Eugene Street Addre			niversity !	Street				
City: Eugene			County:	Lane		State: O	regon	
Owner: Euge	ne Masonio	Cemetery	Associati	on				
Contact:	Eugene	Masonic (Cemetery /	Association	n	Phone: (541) 684	-0949
Surveyor: Da	vid Espinos	a				Survey I	Date: 11/	14/2014
Weather (cir sunny rain	cle all that snow/fog		hot windy	warm	cool	cold	dry	humic

IDENTIFICATION:

Plot identification:	Eugene Skinner	the second s
		plot designation: 220
Name(s) of interred: M	ary Packard	

Inscription Legibility: Rank from 0 (illegible) to 3 (easily legible)

Stone carver (if known): N/A	Location of mark: N/A
PACKARD	
60 Years OUR MOTHER	
AGED	
June 1, 1881	
DIED	
N. L. PACKARD	
MARY Wife of	
Inscription:	

136

DESCRIPTION:

Type of interment (circle one): tom	o mark	er fa	mily nam	e marker		
Type of tomb (circle one): mausoler	um					
Type of marker (circle all that apply): ruin cross pedestal obe pedestal column funeral home	lisk	Woodm	en of the stead		d tablet	basal
Dimensions (primary stone) Height: 3	3'8"	Width:	2'0"	Depth ((or L): 0'3"	
Dimensions (base) Height: N	I/A	Width:	N/A	Depth ((or L): N/A	
Dimensions (other): Height: 0	'5''	Width:	2'6	Depth ((or L): 0'3"	
Orientation (circle one): North	South	East	West	unknow	/n	
Interment status (circle one): active	inactiv	e ab	andoned			
State of interment (circle all that apply	e): standin altered	ig ruir repli		gment ed su	relocated nken	
Type of interment (circle one): indiv	vidual f	amily	undeter	minable		
Pedestal (circle one) : yes no	1	Base (cir	rcle one):	yes	no	
Ornament (circle all that apply): un incised decoration ornamental vas		oture	cross	plaque	relief dec	coration
Furniture (circle all that apply): sculp	oture con	ntainer/v	ase pla	que im	mortelles	none
Landscape (circle all that apply): brid	ck asphalt	conci	rete soil	grass	vegetation	other
Enclosure (circle all that apply): cur	b wall	fence	none			
Grade slope (circle one): positive	negative	cros	s-slope	none		
Degree of grade (circle one): 0 (low) 1	2	3 (high)			

MATERIALS: Check appropriate fields

Type of material	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
Marble	X			1.1.1	
Limestone					
Granite					
Brick					
Concrete		Х			
Metal					
Sandstone					
Modern Coating					
Limewash					
Cement wash					

	Primary structure		Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
History of Repairs	Reset in concrete pad	Original base no longer extant,	N/A	N/A	N/A

		new concrete pad poured	
Condition of Repairs	Good	Good	

Conditions Primary Base Surface Ornament Roof Finish structure Collapse 3 0 Loss Fragmentation 3 0 Disaggregation 3 0 Erosion 3 0 Cracking 3 0 3 0 Exfoliation 3 0 Efflorescence 3 0 3 0 Finish detachment Corrosion Ö 3 0 **Bio-growth** Vegetation 3 0 3 0 Alterations 3 0 Open/missing ioints Soiling 3 0 Graffiti Metallic staining Other (describe):

CONDITIONS: Rank conditions from 0 (low presence) to 3 (high presence)

Rank conditions from 0 (poor) to 3 (high)

		Prin				В	ase			_	rfac	-	01	nar	nen	t		R	oof	
Overall Conditio (0=poor 3=high)	n 0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Overall Integrit (0=poor 3=high)	y 0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Conservator: Dav	id Esp	pino	sa	_	1	reat	mei	nt D	ate	: 11	/15/	201	4	Pl	ot ic	len	tific	atio	n: 2	220
Weather (circle al sunny rain/sno			- Carlos	ho erca	-		varn		C	ool		col	t	d	ry		hun	nid		

Treatment effectiveness: Rank from 0 (ineffective) to 3 (very effective)

Tier Grade	Treatment description	E	ffec	tive	iess
Treatment	Removal of lichen and moss with plastic scraper.	0	1	2	3
Treatment	Cleaning with Orvus WA Paste and clean water with a nylon scrub brush.	0	1	2	3
Treatment	Application of D2 Biological solution along 'instant results' method.	0	1	2	3

Comments:

The Mary Packard marker has been removed from its original context and set into a large concrete pad alongside her first husband Eugene Skinner and two of their children. The marble elements of her marker have been cleared of mortar and set with the primary face in a skyward orientation. This orientation subjects the most detailed and important face of the marker to heavier weathering. Being located on the ground the marker is subject to damage and soiling from people walking around and over it.

The primary marble element appears to have been broken just below the primary inscription. No repairs along this fracture are visible. A large amount of moss covered the concrete pad and the grave marker. This was removed as moss will keep moisture in contact with the stone as well as obscure it from view. Cleaning was very successful in removing soiling and lightening the stone.

Recommendations:

Given the deceased's prominence in local history annual cleaning with Orvus WA Paste and clean water is recommended. This will protect the stone as well as allow visitors to appreciate the beautifully carved marker and better understand Mary's part in the history of Eugene, Oregon.

139





こことで

Mary Packard marker pre-treatment

Mary Skinner marker post-treatment

CONDITION & TREATMENT RECORDATION FORM

Site: Eugene M	lasonic Cemetery									
Street Address	: 25th Avenue and	Universit	y Street				1-1-1			
City: Eugene		Count	ty: Lane		State: Oregon					
UTM Coordina	ates:					1000				
Owner: Eugen	e Masonic Cemete	ery Associ	ation							
Contact:	Eugene Masoni	c Cemeter	y Association	n	Phone: (541) 684-0949					
Surveyor: Dav	id Espinosa									
	e all that apply): now/fog overca		warm	cool	cold	dry	humid			

IDENTIFICATION:

Plot identification:	Thomas Condon Plot	
		plot designation: 209
Name(s) of interred: H	anny Cornelia Condon	
First burial date: N/A		Last burial date: N/A

Inscription Legibility: Rank from 0 (illegible) to 3 (easily legible)

Primary inscription	0	1	2	3	
Secondary inscription	0	1	2	3	

Inscription: (/ signifies damage that renders the	
inscription ille	gible)	
	ROBE//	
	Son of	
	JOHN & R.	
	RHEA	
	DIED	
	Feb. 7, 1899	
	Aged 21 Ys. 11Ms. 7Ds	

Stone carver (if known): N/A

Location of mark: N/A

DESCRIPTION:

Type of interment (circle one): to:	mb mar	ker fami	ly name	marker		
Type of tomb (circle one): mauso	leum					
Type of marker (circle all that apply ruin cross pedestal of pedestal column funeral hom	belisk	e footst Woodmen bedste	of the W		d tablet	basal
Dimensions (primary stone) Height	:	Width:		Depth	(or L):	
Dimensions (base) Heig	ht:	Width:		Depth	(or L):	
Dimensions (other): Heig	ht:	Width:		Depth	(or L):	
Orientation (circle one): North	South	East	West	unknow	/n	
Interment status (circle one): act	ive inact	ive aban	doned			
State of interment (circle all that ap	<i>vly):</i> stand altere	ing ruin d replica	frag tilteo	ment I su	relocated nken	
Type of interment (circle one): in	dividual	family u	indeterm	inable		
Pedestal (circle one) : yes no		Base (circle	e one):	yes	no	
Ornament (circle all that apply): incised decoration ornamental v		lpture cr	oss j	olaque	relief dec	oratior
Furniture (circle all that apply): sci	alpture c	ontainer/vas	e plaq	ue im	mortelles	none
Landscape (circle all that apply): b	rick aspha	lt concret	e soil	grass	vegetation	other
Enclosure (circle all that apply): c	urb wall	fence	none			
Grade slope (circle one): positive	e negativ	e cross-s	lope 1	none		
Degree of grade (circle one): 0 (lo	ow) 1	2 3	(high)			

Surveyo	or: David Espinosa	L.	Date:		Plot identification: 329						
Weathe	r (circle all that ap	ply): hot	warm	cool	cold	dry	humid				
sunny	rain/snow/fog	overcast	windy								

MATERIALS: Check appropriate fields

Type of material	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
Marble	X			X	
Limestone					1.1.1.1
Granite					
Brick				1.0.2	
Concrete					
Metal	I stand the stand				
Sandstone					
Modern Coating					
Limewash					
Cement wash					

	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
--	-------------------	------	----------------	----------	------

142

History of Repairs	Primary element was reconstructed with threaded nylon pin and yellow	Base is no longer extant	N/A	N/A	N/A
	epoxy Primary element reset with Portland cement and yellow epoxy.				
Condition of Repairs	Failed: Epoxy has failed and pin was off-center				

CONDITIONS: Rank conditions from 0 (low presence) to 3 (high presence)

Conditions		Prin				B	ase				fac nish		O	nar	nen	t		R	oof	
Collapse	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Loss	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3				125	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Fragmentation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Disaggregation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3				3.4	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Erosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Cracking	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Exfoliation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Efflorescence	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Finish detachment									0	1	2	3								
Corrosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Bio-growth	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	ī	2	3
Vegetation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Alterations	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Open/missing joints	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Soiling	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Graffiti	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Metallic staining	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Other (describe):	Ō	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

Rank conditions from 0 (poor) to 3 (high)

		Primary structure					Base				Surface Finish				Ornament				Roof			
Overall (0=poor	Condition 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	

Overall Integrity (0=poor 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
--------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Tier: 3 Treatment description Effectiveness Moss and lichen removal with plastic scraper Treatment 1 0 Removal of failed epoxy and nylon pin at break. Treatment 2 Treatment 3 Cleansing with Orvus WA Paste in clean water applied with nylon scrub brush 1 2 Treatment 4 Application of D2 Biological Solution on wet surface. 0 3 Rewetting and agitation of solution after 20 minutes. Rinsed with clean water Raking and repointing of joints with mortar mix comprised 0 1 2 Treatment 5 of 1 part White Portland Cement 3 parts Hydrated Lime. Bonding of fragments with Akemi Akepox 5010. Color was Treatment 6 0 1 matched to natural stone and bonds were supported with lumber braces and c-clamps. Area surrounded with caution tape.

Treatment effectiveness: Rank from 0 (ineffective) to 3 (very effective)

Comments:

The Robert Rhea marker has experienced previous repairs in two locations; an epoxy bond mid-way through the primary marble element, and a bond between the marble elements with both an epoxy and a grey mortar mixture. Both repair locations employed a threaded nylon joining the separate elements and fragments. Both repair locations had failed allowing for the fragments and elements to be easily separated by hand. The nylon pin joining the fragments of the primary marble element had been improperly set producing an off-set bond. This visual break prompted initial investigation which discovered the failures of previous repairs.

The epoxy and grey mortar bonding the upper and lower marble elements was removed with a chisel revealing a surface that had been texture with a chisel to promote a stronger bond. Once clear of mortar the lower marble element was cleaned with Orvus WA Paste and D2 Biological Solution. The nylon pin was left in place as it did not affect stability and was properly aligned. A new mortar mix of 1 part white Portland cement, 3 parts hydrated lime was applied to a wetted surface producing a joint of ¼ inch. The joint was struck and cleaned then allowed to cure for 48 hours.

The bond between the fragments of the upper element was done with a yellow epoxy applied around the threaded nylon pin. The epoxy flaked off easily without the use of tools. Misalignment of the fragments prompted removal of the nylon pin and application of a new epoxy bond. Akemi Akepox 5010 was colored to match the stone and applied in a thin layer to both fragments to be bonded. A ½ incl strip of stone around the edge of the broken fragments



<u>ݥݴݻݥݴݵݥݱݥݱݥݱݥݬݥݬݥݬݥݬݥݬݥݬݥݬݥݬݥݬݛݛݛݛݛݛݛݛݛݛݛ</u>

was left in anticipation of the epoxy spreading. Upon setting the upper fragment upon the lower the epoxy created suction that allowed for a very tight fit and near-perfect alignment. The upper fragment was gently shaken to eliminate bubbles with the epoxy and achieve a tighter fit. The assembly was then supported with lumber braces and c-clamps. The epoxy was allowed to cure for 72 hours.

The ornamental finial was later discovered in storage at the Hope Abbey Mausoleum. This was later cleaned and bonded to the marker with Akemi Akepox 5010.

The marker rests on a concrete pad along with several other markers. It is apparent by the tilt of the marker that a base similar to the nearby markers once existed but is as of now unaccounted for.

Recommendations:

Reconstruction of a base is recommended to properly level the marker and raise the lower marble element off the concrete pad. Regular cleaning with Orvus WA Paste in clean water is recommended to maintain the stone's natural color and retain the integrity of the incised and carved ornament. Moss and vegetation should be removed from the joint and bonded fractures when encountered to ensure stability of these repairs. This marker is along a high traffic area and is an excellent example of what proper repairs and cleaning can accomplish especially when compared to the untreated markers within its shared plot. It should be utilized for cemetery advocacy.



Robert Rhea marker pre-treatment



Detail of epoxy, mortar and pin at failed joint



Separation of fragments and elements



Removal of epoxy at fracture





(Above) Lower marble element after mortar removal (Below) New mortar application





.



(Above) Primary element pre-cleaning, off-site



(Above) Curing of mortar joint

(Left) Supports in place during epoxy curing

(Left) Robert Rhea marker post-treatment







CONDITION & TREATMENT RECORDATION FORM

	Masonic Cemetery						
Street Addre	ss: 25 th Avenue and	d Universit	ty Street				
City: Eugene		Coun	ty: Lane		State: O	regon	
Owner: Eug	ene Masonic Cemet	ery Associ	ation				
Contact:	Eugene Masoni	c Cemeter	y Association	n	Phone: (541) 684	-0949
Surveyor: Da	avid Espinosa				Survey l	Date: 10/	17/2013
	cle all that apply). /snow/fog overca		warm Iv	cool	cold	dry	humic

IDENTIFICATION:

Plot identification:	Rhea	
		plot designation: 300
Name(s) of interred: Eliza	Catharine Rhea, Robert Hender	rson

Inscription Legibility: Rank from 0 (illegible) to 3 (easily legible)

Primary inscription	0	1	2	3				
Secondary inscription	0	1	2	3				

Inscription: (// signifies a fracture that renders text illegible)

ELIZA CATHARINE Wife of E. W. RHEA, Born. Sept. 3, 1826; Died// [J]an. 15, 1860 [A]ged 33ys. 4ms. 10ds. ROBERT HENDERSON Son of E.W. & E. C. Rhea Died Jan 4, 1857 Aged 3 Yrs. 4 ms. 4 ds.

Stone carver (if known): N/A

Location of mark: N/A

DESCRIPTION:

Type of interment (circle one): tomb	marke	r famil	y name ma	arker	
Type of tomb (circle one): mausoleur	n				
Type of marker (circle all that apply): ruin cross pedestal obeli pedestal column funeral home pl	sk	footsto Woodmen o bedstea	of the Wor	round tablet ld	basal
Dimensions (primary stone) Height: 4'	0" V	Vidth: 1'8'	' De	pth (or L): 0'2'	,
Dimensions (base) Height: 0'0)" V	Vidth: 2'4'	, De	pth (or L): 1'4'	,
Dimensions (other): Height:	V	Vidth:	De	pth (or L):	
Orientation (circle one): North	South 1	East W	/est unl	known	
Interment status (circle one): active	inactive	e aband	oned		_
State of interment (circle all that apply)	: standing altered	g ruin replica	fragme tilted	nt relocated sunken	
Type of interment (circle one): indivi	dual fa	umily u	ndetermina	able	
Pedestal (circle one) : yes no	E	ase (circle	one): ye	s no	
Ornament (circle all that apply): urn incised decoration ornamental vase		ture cro	ss pla	que relief de	coration
Furniture (circle all that apply): sculpt	ure con	tainer/vase	plaque	immortelles	none
Landscape (circle all that apply): brick	k asphalt	concrete	soil g	ass vegetation	other
Enclosure (circle all that apply): curb	wall	fence n	one		
Grade slope (circle one): positive	negative	cross-sl	ope nor	ne	
Degree of grade (circle one): 0 (low)	1	2 3	(high)		

MATERIALS: Check appropriate fields

.

Type of material	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
Marble	X			X	
Limestone					
Granite					
Brick					
Concrete		Х			
Metal					
Sandstone					
Modern Coating					
Limewash					
Cement wash					

	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
History of Repairs	Multiple repairs with yellow epoxy	Original base lost, new	N/A	N/A	N/A

150

	and unknown binder	concrete base poured		
Condition of Repairs	Failure of yellow epoxy	Stable		

CONDITIONS: Rank conditions from 0 (low presence) to 3 (high presence)

Conditions	Primary structure				Base				Surface Finish			Ornament					Roof			
Collapse	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Loss	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		10			0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Fragmentation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		18			0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Disaggregation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		12SE		2.14	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Erosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Cracking	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Exfoliation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Efflorescence	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Finish detachment									0	1	2	3								
Corrosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Bio-growth	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Vegetation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Alterations	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Open/missing joints	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3			1		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Soiling	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Graffiti	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Metallic staining	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Other (describe):	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

Rank conditions from 0 (poor) to 3 (high)

			Prin truc				В	ase				rfac nish		Oı	nar	nen	t		R	oof	
Overall (0=poor	Condition 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Overall (0=poor	Integrity 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Conserv	ator: David	Esp	oino	sa	_	T	reat	mer	nt E	ate	: 4/2	2/20	14		Pl	ot io	len	tific	atio	n: 3	300
Weather sunny	<i>(circle all t</i> rain/snow				ho erca			varn vinc		С	ool		col	d	d	ry		hun	nid		-

Treatment effectiveness: Rank from 0 (ineffective) to 3 (very effective)

Tier Grade							
Treatme	ent 1	Removal of lichen and moss with plastic scraper.	0	1	2	3	
Treatmo	ent 2	Removal of failed epoxy with 5-in-1, chisel and hammer.	0	1	2	3	
Treatmo	ent 3	Cleaning with Orvus WA Paste and clean water applied with nylon scrub brush to remove soiling.	0	1	2	3	
Treatme	ent 4	Application of D2 Biological Solution along 'Instant Results' method	0	1	2	3	
Treatmo	ent 5	Bonding of fragments with Akemi Akepox 5010 supported by lumber braces and c-clamps over multiple day curing period.	0	1	2	3	

Comments:

The Eliza Catharine Rhea tablet has been subject to multiple episodes of vandalism. This prompted several attempts at repair as well as reconstruction of a base with concrete. There are two distinct binders noted: a yellow epoxy applied in quarter-sized dollops, and a darker unidentified mastic binder. The yellow epoxy has failed while the unidentified binder remains stable.

The tablet was broken into three fragments, each experiencing different patterns of weathering. There is material loss along the breaks in stone, yet legibility and ornamental carving has survived relatively well.

After removal of the failed epoxy the fragments were cleaned with Orvus WA Paste in clean water and treated with D2 Biological Solution to mute staining.

Once ambient temperatures were at an appropriate level bonding of the fragments was carried out with Akemi Akepox 5010. Significant voids due to material loss were present along the fractures. Akepox 5010 was placed into a plastic bag, forced to a corner which was then cut. This formed a makeshift pastry bag that allowed epoxy to be piped into the voids. This ensured no voids could be occupied with invasive plant life or moisture. The tablet was bonded in two phases to ensure proper curing and stability. Each curing phase lasted 72 hours and was supported by lumber braces held in place with c-clamps. The area was properly marked with caution tape during curing. The neighboring marker were documented and cleaned along a tier 1 program.

Recommendations:

Regular cleaning with Orvus WA Paste in clean water is recommended to maintain natural stone color and deter biological growth. Being in a high-traffic area this marker must be monitored and maintained to deter further vandalism.



Eliza Rhea marker pre-treatment



Documenting the upper fragment



Documenting middle fragment

(Below) Detail of failed yellow epoxy



(Below) Lower fragment and base post-cleaning





Curing of the lower and middle fragments



Curing of the upper and middle fragments



Rhea marker post-treatment

CONDITION & TREATMENT RECORDATION FORM

	Masonic Cemetery ss: 25 th Avenue and U	University S	Street				
City: Eugene		County:	Lane		State: O	regon	
Owner: Eug	ene Masonic Cemetery	Associati	on				
Contact:	Eugene Masonic (Cemetery A	ssociation	1	Phone: (541) 684	-0949
Surveyor: Da	vid Espinosa				Survey l	Date: 2/2	5/2014
	cle all that apply): /snow/fog overcast	hot windy	warm	cool	cold	dry	humid

IDENTIFICATION:

Plot identification:	Rugh	
		plot designation: 461
Name(s) of interred: Eug	ene W. Rugh	

Inscription Legibility: Rank from 0 (illegible) to 3 (easily legible)

Primary inscription	0	1	2	3	
Secondary inscription	0	1	2	3	

Inscription:

EUGENE W. RUGH FEB. 8, 1920 APR. 26, 1820

Stone carver (if known): N/A

Location of mark: N/A

DESCRIPTION:

Type of interment (circle	one): tomb n	narker family nar	ne marker
Type of tomb (circle one)	: mausoleum		
Type of marker (circle al ruin cross pedestal column f	pedestal obelisk	tone footstone Woodmen of the bedstead	
Dimensions (primary sto	ne) Height: 1'0"	Width: 1'0"	Depth (or L): 0'3"
Dimensions (base)	Height: 0'6"	Width: 1'5"	Depth (or L): 0'9"
Dimensions (other):	Height:	Width:	Depth (or L):
Orientation (circle one):	North South	East West	unknown
Interment status (circle o	ne): active ina	active abandoned	
State of interment (circle			agment relocated Ited sunken
Type of interment (circle	one): individual	family undete	erminable
Pedestal (circle one) :	yes no	Base (circle one)	: yes no
Ornament (circle all that incised decoration or		sculpture cross	plaque relief decoration
Furniture (circle all that	apply): sculpture	container/vase pl	aque immortelles none
Landscape (circle all that	apply): brick asp	halt concrete so	il grass vegetation other
Enclosure (circle all that	apply): curb wa	ill fence none	
Grade slope (circle one):	positive nega	ative cross-slope	none
Degree of grade (circle of	ne): 0 (low) 1	2 3 (high)

MATERIALS: Check appropriate fields

Type of material	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
Marble	X		-		
Limestone					
Granite					
Brick					
Concrete					
Metal					
Sandstone		Х			
Modern Coating					
Limewash					
Cement wash					

	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
History of Repairs	Reset in base with nylon pin and Portland cement	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

156

MANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANA

Condition of	Failed	1.11.1.1.1.1.1	11
Repairs			

CONDITIONS: Rank conditions from 0 (low presence) to 3 (high presence)

Conditions		Prin true				B	ase				fac		Or	nan	nen	t		R	oof	
Collapse	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	145				0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Loss	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3				82	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Fragmentation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		ile:		22	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Disaggregation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3			172		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Erosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		MIL.	232	all	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Cracking	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Exfoliation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Efflorescence	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Finish detachment									0	1	2	3								
Corrosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Bio-growth	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Vegetation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Alterations	0	1	2	3	0	-1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Open/missing joints	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Soiling	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Graffiti	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Metallic staining	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Other (describe):	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

Rank conditions from 0 (poor) to 3 (high)

.

				nar			B	ase			~~~~	rfac nish	-	01	nar	nen	t		R	oof	
Overall (0=poor		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Overall (0=poor	Integrity 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Conserv	ator: David	Esp	ino	sa		T	reat	mer	nt D	ate	: 2/2	25/2	014		Pl	ot io	len	tific	atio	n: 4	61
Weather sunny	r (circle all t rain/snow				ho erca	-		varn		C	lool		cole	ł	d	ry		hun	nid		

Treatment effectiveness: Rank from 0 (ineffective) to 3 (very effective)

Tier	2	Treatment description	Effectiveness
Grade			

Treatment 1	Removal of moss with plastic scraper.	0	1	2	3
Treatment 2	Removal of failed mortar with chisel and hammer.	0	1	2	3
Treatment 3	Cleaning of primary element and base with Orvus WA Paste in clean water to remove soiling.	0	1	2	3
Treatment 4	Application of D2 Biological Solution to remove or mute biological staining.	0	1	2	3
Treatment 5	Resetting of primary element in mortar bed within recessed slot.	0	1	2	3

Comments:

The Eugene Rugh marker is a small grave marker located at the northwest entrance of the cemetery grounds. It was selected for treatment due to its highly visible location and the presence of prior repairs that have since failed. Yellow epoxy and Portland cement based mortar have failed at the connection between the marble element and the base.

Invasive plant life has contributed to advanced deterioration of the sandstone base. Moss root systems had penetrated the layers of sandstone causing exfoliation and compromised the stability of the mortar within the base's recessed slot. Previous repairs utilized a threaded nylon pin and a Portland cement based mortar mix that was much harder than the surrounding sandstone.

The pin was left in the base as it was not detrimental to the joint and removal would incur unnecessary loss of more historic material. Once the recessed slot was cleared of failed mortar it was cleaned and a bed of lime-based mortar was laid. The mortar used was a pre-mixed greypigmented s-type mortar. This came at the recommendation of a local masonry supply shop. This was the only instance in which pre-mixed mortar was used for this project. Further mortar use was reevaluated for the remainder of markers needing mortar work.

The recessed slot and marble element were pre-wetted with clean water before mortar was laid to facilitate a stronger bond between the elements. Once filled the joint was struck and excess mortar cleaned away. The recessed slot had become shallow as the sandstone deteriorated and mortar was tooled to fill the voids of the base surrounding the mortar bed. Caution tape was erected around the area and the site was cleaned of debris.

The mortar cured over the course of the following days and has since remained stable.

Recommendations:

Regular cleaning with Orvus WA Paste and clean water is recommended. Removal of moss is necessary in order to retain the stability of the sandstone base. The mortar should be monitored and compared in performance to custom-mixed mortars throughout the cemetery.

158

and named and a factor of the second se





Eugene Rugh marker pre-treatment



Detail of nylon pin, failed epoxy and mortar



Detail of exfoliation and invasive root plant material

•



Recessed slot clear of mortar and cleaned



Detail of fresh mortar joint



Treatment site



Eugene Rugh marker post-treatment

.



CONDITION & TREATMENT RECORDATION FORM

	Masonic Cemeter ss: 25 th Avenue a		y Street		1		
City: Eugene		Count	ty: Lane		State: O	regon	
Owner: Eug	ene Masonic Cem	etery Associa	ation				
Contact:	Eugene Maso	nic Cemeter	y Association	n	Phone: (541) 684	-0949
Surveyor: Da	vid Espinosa				Survey 1	Date: 265	
	cle all that apply snow/fog over		warm ly	cool	cold	dry	humic

IDENTIFICATION:

Plot identification:	E. Scott Shelton		
		plot designation:	
Name(s) of interred: M	ary Shelton		

Inscription Legibility: Rank from 0 (illegible) to 3 (easily legible)

Primary inscription	0	1	2	3	
Secondary inscription	0	1	2	3	

Stone carver (if known): N/A	Location of mark: N/A
FEB. 6, 1921	
DIED	
DEC. 18, 1845	
BORN	
SHELTON	
THOMAS E.	
WIFE OF	
MARY	
Inscription:	

DESCRIPTION:

Type of interment (circle one): tomb	marke	r famil	y name	marker		
Type of tomb (circle one): mausoleum	1					
Type of marker (circle all that apply): ruin cross pedestal column funeral home pla	k V	footsto Woodmen bedstea	of the W		l tablet	basal
Dimensions (primary stone) Height: 3'1	" V	Vidth: 1'4	"]	Depth (or L): 0'3"	
Dimensions (base) Height: 2'0	" V	Vidth: 2'0	"]	Depth (or L): 1'1"	
Dimensions (other): Height:	V	Vidth:	1	Depth (or L):	
Orientation (circle one): North S	outh 1	East V	Vest 1	inknow	n	
Interment status (circle one): active	inactive	e aband	loned			
State of interment (circle all that apply):	standing altered	g <mark>ruin</mark> replica			relocated	
Type of interment (circle one): individ	iual fa	imily u	ndeterm	inable		
Pedestal (circle one) : yes no	B	ase (circle	one):	yes	no	
Ornament (circle all that apply): urn incised decoration ornamental vase	sculp none	ture cro	iss I	laque	relief dec	oratio
Furniture (circle all that apply): sculptu	ire con	tainer/vase	e plaqu	ie imr	nortelles	none
Landscape (circle all that apply): brick	asphalt	concrete	soil	grass	vegetation	other
Enclosure (circle all that apply): curb	wall	fence r	none			
Grade slope (circle one): positive	negative	cross-sl	ope 1	one		
Degree of grade (circle one): 0 (low)	1	2 3	(high)			

MATERIALS: Check appropriate fields

Type of material	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
Marble	X				
Limestone		X			
Granite					
Brick					
Concrete					
Metal					
Sandstone					
Modern Coating					
Limewash					
Cement wash					

	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
History of Repairs	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Condition of Repairs				1.2	

162

CONDITIONS: Rank conditions from 0 (low presence) to 3 (high presence)

Conditions		Prin tru				B	ase			Sur Fir	fac		Or	nar	nen	t		R	oof	
Collapse	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Loss	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	1000		100	211	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Fragmentation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		23,8	1	2	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Disaggregation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		1	30	The second	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Erosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	255	THE	41	2.0	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Cracking	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Exfoliation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Efflorescence	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Finish detachment									0	1	2	3								
Corrosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Bio-growth	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Vegetation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	. 1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Alterations	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Open/missing joints	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Soiling	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Graffiti	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Metallic staining	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Other (describe):	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

Rank conditions from 0 (poor) to 3 (high)

		Prin truc				В	ase				rfac nish		01	nar	nen	t		R	oof	
Overall Condition (0=poor 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Overall Integrity (0=poor 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Conservator: David	Esp	oino	sa		T	reat	mei	nt E	ate	: 4/1	3/2	014		Pl	ot io	len	tific	atio	n: 2	265
Weather (circle all sunny rain/snow				ho erca			varn		С	ool		col	ł	d	ry	- 3	hun	nid		

Treatment effectiveness: Rank from 0 (ineffective) to 3 (very effective)

Tier Grade	3	Treatment description	E	ffect	tiver	ess
	nt 1	Removal of lichen and plant material with plastic scraper.	0	1	2	3

Treatment 2	Cleaning of marble fragments with Orvus solution and nylon brush. Application of D2 Biological solution in 'Instant Results' method.	0	1	2	3
Treatment 3	Removal of failed mortar from recessed slot. Prepared slot to accept mortar and primary element.	0	1	2	3
Treatment 4	Lowest marble fragment set in recessed slot with lime mortar mix. Mortar mix consisting of 1 part white Portland cement, 4 parts hydrated lime, 8 parts clean sand, and water. Allowed to cure for 48 hours.	0	1	2	3
Treatment 5	Middle marble fragment bonded to lower element with Akemi Akepox 5010. Braced with lumber supports and c- clamps for 48 hours. Upper element bonded once middle bond cured.	0	1	2	3

Comments: The marble fragments of the Mary Shelton marker were excavated from behind the base. Heavy soiling and staining required rigorous cleaning and D2 treatment.

The base has experienced material loss around the recessed slot, likely as a result of the marble element falling from the slot. The remaining mortar was removed with a chisel before the base was cleaned and prepared for mortar work. The recessed slot was wetted with clean water then a $\frac{1}{2}$ in the layer of mortar was laid across the slot. The lowest marble element was then placed in the slot and positioned with a bubble level until plumb. Mortar was packed in the voids of the slot then struck and cleaned. The marble element was supported with lumber braces for 48 hours while the mortar cured. Once deemed fit the middle fragment was bonded to the lower with Akepox 5010. The bond was braced and allowed to cure before the final fragment was bonded.

The treatment was very successful and the marker is very stable.

Recommendations: Regular cleaning with Orvus WA Paste in clean water is recommended to retain the stone's natural color and inscription legibility. The site should be monitored for soil shifting and mitigated if tilting of the marker is noticed.

164





Excavation of marble fragments



Base after mortar removal



Removal of the marble fragments for off-site treatment

Mortar mix







Mortar curing

(Below) Mary Shelton marker post-treatment



Marble fragments curing



166

CONDITION & TREATMENT RECORDATION FORM

Street Addres	s: 25 th Avenue a	nd Universit	y Street				
City: Eugene		Count	y: Lane		State: O	regon	
Owner: Euge	ne Masonic Cem	etery Associa	ation				
Contact:	Eugene Maso	nic Cemetery	Association	n	Phone: (541) 684	-0949
Surveyor: Day	vid Espinosa				Survey 1	Date: 10/	20/2013
	ele all that apply snow/fog over		warm y	cool	cold	dry	humic

IDENTIFICATION:

Plot identification:	E. Scott Shelton	
		plot designation: 267
Name(s) of interred: Th	iomas E. Shelton	

Inscription Legibility: Rank from 0 (illegible) to 3 (easily legible)

Primary inscription	0	1	2	3	
Secondary inscription	0	1	2	3	

Stone carver (if known): N/A	Location of mark: N/A
[As a]// kind and true.	
As a father affectionate	
As a husband loyal	
May 28, 1882	
Died	
Sept. 6, 1834	
BORN	
SHELTON	
THOMAS E	
nscription: (// signifies a break that renders inscription illegible))

DESCRIPTION:

Type of interment (circle one): tomb	marker	family na	me marker		
Type of tomb (circle one): mausoleu	ım				
Type of marker (circle all that apply): ruin cross pedestal obel pedestal column funeral home p	isk W	footstone loodmen of th bedstead		l tablet	basal
Dimensions (primary stone) Height: 2	'2" W	idth: 1'8"	Depth (or L): 0'4"	
Dimensions (base) Height: 2'	1" W	idth: 2'1"	Depth (or L): 1'1"	
Dimensions (other): Height:	W	idth:	Depth (or L):	
Orientation (circle one): North	South Ea	ast West	unknow	n	
Interment status (circle one): active	inactive	abandoned	1		
State of interment (circle all that apply): standing altered		ragment lted sur	relocated nken	
Type of interment (circle one): indiv	ridual far	nily undet	erminable		
Pedestal (circle one) : yes no	Ba	se (circle one): yes	no	
Ornament (circle all that apply): urn incised decoration ornamental vase		ire cross	plaque	relief dec	oratio
Furniture (circle all that apply): sculp	ture conta	ainer/vase p	laque im	mortelles	none
Landscape (circle all that apply): bric	k asphalt	concrete so	oil grass	vegetation	other
Enclosure (circle all that apply): curt	wall f	ence none			
Grade slope (circle one): positive	negative	cross-slope	none		
Degree of grade (circle one): 0 (low)) 1	2 3 (high	h)		

MATERIALS: Check appropriate fields

Type of material	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
Marble	X				
Limestone					
Granite					
Brick					
Concrete					
Metal					
Sandstone		X			
Modern Coating					
Limewash					
Cement wash					

	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
History of Repairs	The tenon element of the marble was fragmented and		N/A	N/A	N/A

168

	bonded with Portland cement.	secure the middle element	
Condition of Repairs	Failed	Failed	

CONDITIONS: Rank conditions from 0 (low presence) to 3 (high presence)

Conditions	Primary structure				Base				Surface Finish			Ornament				Roof				
Collapse	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	100				0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Loss	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3			607		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Fragmentation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3			100	196	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Disaggregation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		23	80	1	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Erosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	100	1		1.4	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Cracking	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Exfoliation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3			_		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Efflorescence	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Finish detachment							-		0	1	2	3								
Corrosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Bio-growth	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Vegetation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Alterations	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Open/missing joints	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Soiling	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Graffiti	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Metallic staining	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Other (describe):	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

Rank conditions from 0 (poor) to 3 (high)

P

			Prir true				В	ase				rfac nish		Or	nar	nen	t		R	oof	
Overall (0=poor	Condition 3=high)	0	I	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Overall (0=poor	Integrity 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Conserv	ator: David	Esp	oino	sa		T	reat	mer	nt D	ate	: 4/5	5/20	14		Pl	ot io	len	tific	atio	n: 2	267
Weather sunny	r (circle all t rain/snow				ho erca			/arn		C	ool		col	d	d	ry		hun	nid		

Treatment effectiveness: Rank from 0 (ineffective) to 3 (very effective)

Tier Grade	3	Treatment description					Effe
Treatmen	t 1	Excavation of buried middle element.	0	1	2	3	
Treatmen	t 2	Removal of lichen and moss with plastic scraper.	0	1	2	3	
Treatmen	t 3	Removal of failed mortar and cast iron pins. Accomplished with chisels, vise grips, and hammer.	0	1	2	3	
Treatmen	tt 4	Cleaning with Orvus WA Paste in clean water applied with a nylon scrub brush.	0	1	2	3	
Treatmen	nt 5	Application of D2 Biological Solution along 'Instant Results' method guidelines.	0	1	2	3	
Treatmen	nt 6	Resetting with hydrated lime and Portland cement mortar mix.	0	1	2	3	

Comments:

The Thomas E. Shelton marker consists of a marble element, sandstone base and a sandstone transition element. The sandstone transition element was found buried behind the base. Burying of markers was suggested to the EMCA in earlier years but is ill-advised as continual saturation in the soil will keep the stone in contact with water promoting softening of the surface, biological growth and associated staining. Buried tablets have been unearthed in the cemetery that when lifted bend and flex.

The transition element has a recessed slot that historically received a portion of the upper marble element. This portion has broken and is a flixed within the recessed slot with Portland cement. A layer of Portland cement was found over the recessed slot and broken portion suggesting the upper element was reset upon the transition element while the broken piece remained inside. Rather than remove the broken piece to bond it to the upper element it was left in place. Attempts at remove would likely result in further material loss and the weakening of the transitional stone. Bonding the broken portion to the upper element would not provide any greater support to the assembly as a whole. As much Portlated lime mortar.

There were cast iron pins set in the base with a mortar mix of Portland cement and sand. These pins exhibited corrosion prompting removal. The mortar surrounding the pins was removed with a thin chisel then the pins were removed with the use of vice grips. The base was then cleared of failed mortar and prepared for mortar application.

The transition element was set with a hydrated lime mortar mix of 1 part white Portland cement, 3 parts hydrated lime. Once cured a thin layer of the same mix was spread across the transition element and broken portion of marble. The mortar upon the marble portion was laid as thin as possible to secure a bond while keeping the height of the element close to its original position. A large void is present at the north end of the marble element. Not enough matching stone grit was available to create a void patch mix. The mortar was applied to promote water runoff from the joint.

170

The assembly was supported by lumber supports for 48 hours once positioned plumb. The roof of the marble element is missing with evidence of previous repair present in the form of failed Portland cement along the top of the extant element.

Recommendations:

The Thomas marker is in poor condition and requires monitoring to ensure stability. It is situated on a slope and may begin to tilt. If tilting is noticed it should be mitigated as soon as possible. Regular cleaning with Orvus WA Paste in clean water should be executed. If sufficient marble grit is accumulated a void patch should be created. Note: EMCA is in possession of broken marble elements stored in the mausoleum.



Thomas E. marker pre-treatment



Pre-cleaning off-site



Transition element with broken marble portion



Removal of cast iron pins



Reset transition element



Reset marble element



Thomas E. marker post-treatment

CONDITION & TREATMENT RECORDATION FORM

	Masonic Cemetery			_		_	
Street Addre	ss: 25th Avenue an	d University	Street				
City: Eugene		County	y: Lane		State: O	regon	
Owner: Eug	ene Masonic Cemet	ery Associa	tion				
Contact:	Eugene Mason	ic Cemetery	Association	n	Phone: (541) 684	-0949
Surveyor: Da	wid Espinosa				Survey 1	Date: 11/	14/2013
	cle all that apply) /snow/fog overc		warm	cool	cold	dry	humic

IDENTIFICATION:

Plot identification:	Eugene Skinner	
		plot designation: 220
Name(s) of interred: Eu	igene Skinner	

Inscription Legibility: Rank from 0 (illegible) to 3 (easily legible)

Primary inscription	0	1	2	3	
Secondary inscription	0	1	2	3	

				io	

EUGENE P SKINNER Born in Essex, New York Sept 13, 1809. Founded Eugene City June 5, 1853 Died at Eugene City Dec. 15, 1861

Stone carver (if known): N/A

Location of mark: N/A

174

DESCRIPTION:

Type of interment (circle one): tom	nb marl	cer family	y name marke	r	
Type of tomb (circle one): mausole	eum				
Type of marker (circle all that apply) ruin cross pedestal ob pedestal column funeral home	elisk	e footsto Woodmen o bedstea	of the World	id tablet	basal
Dimensions (primary stone) Height:	5'0"	Width: 2'0'	Depth	(or L): 0'2"	
Dimensions (base) Height:	N/A	Width: N/A	Depth	(or L): N/A	
Dimensions (other): Heigh	t:	Width:	Depth	(or L):	
Orientation (circle one): North	South	East W	est unknow	vn	
Interment status (circle one): activ	e inactiv	ve aband	oned		
State of interment (circle all that app	ly): standi altered	ng ruin I replica	fragment tilted su	relocated	
Type of interment (circle one): ind	ividual	family u	ndeterminable		
Pedestal (circle one) : yes no		Base (circle	one): yes	no	
Ornament (circle all that apply): un incised decoration ornamental variables		pture cro	ss plaque	relief dec	coration
Furniture (circle all that apply): scul	lpture co	ontainer/vase	plaque in	mortelles	none
Landscape (circle all that apply): br	ick asphal	t concrete	soil grass	vegetation	other
Enclosure (circle all that apply): cu	rb wall	fence n	one		
Grade slope (circle one): positive	negative	e cross-sle	ope none		
Degree of grade (circle one): 0 (low	w) 1	2 3 (high)		

MATERIALS: Check appropriate fields

Type of material	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
Marble	X			X	
Limestone					
Granite					
Brick	_				
Concrete		Х			
Metal					
Sandstone					
Modern Coating					
Limewash					
Cement wash					

	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
History of Repairs	Reset in concrete pad	Original base not extant. New	N/A	N/A	N/A

		concrete pad poured.	
Condition of Repairs	Good	Good	

Conditions		Prin true				В	ase				-fac nish		Or	nar	nen	t		R	oof	
Collapse	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Loss	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	10	3	100		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Fragmentation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Disaggregation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		153	E.R.		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Erosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Cracking	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Exfoliation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Efflorescence	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Finish detachment									0	1	2	3								
Corrosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Bio-growth	0	1	2	3	0	. 1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Vegetation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Alterations	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Open/missing joints	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Soiling	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Graffiti	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Metallic staining	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Other (describe):	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

CONDITIONS: Rank conditions from 0 (low presence) to 3 (high presence)

Rank conditions from 0 (poor) to 3 (high)

				narg			В	ase			Sur Fit	fac		01	man	nen	t		R	oof	
	Condition 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Overall (0=poor	Integrity 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Conserv	ator: David	Esp	oino	sa		T	reat	mer	nt D	ate	: 11	/15/	201	3	Pl	ot id	len	tific	atio	n:	_
Weather sunny	<i>(circle all t</i> rain/snow			* (min)	ho erca			/arn		C	ool	8	col	d	d	гу		hun	nid		

Treatment effectiveness: Rank from 0 (ineffective) to 3 (very effective)

176

Tier Grade	1	Treatment description	E	ffec	tiver	iess
Treatmen	t1	Removal of moss, lichen, leaves and dirt covering concrete slab and inset marker by hand.	0	1	2	3
Treatmen	t 2	Application of Orvus WA Paste in solution with water. Scrubbing with plastic-bristle brush.	0	1	2	3
Treatmen	t 3	Application of D2 Biological Solution along 'Instant Results' method. Applied twice.	0	1	2	3

Comments:

The Eugene Skinner grave marker is inset in a concrete slab having been broken and damaged in its original context. Prior to treatment the marker was covered in dirt, vegetation, fallen leaves, and biological growth. Upon cleansing with Orvus WA Paste the marker was immediately more visible and the inscription more legible. Application of D2 Biological Solution greatly lightened the stone and penetrated the finer detailing to remove biological growth.

Recommendations:

Given the marker's importance in the Eugene Masonic Cemetery as well as Eugene Skinner's prominence in the local history an annual maintenance program along Tier 1 guidelines should be adopted. Regular cleaning is necessary to retain the historic material of the Eugene Skinner grave marker. With the inscription and incised omament now facing skyward they are susceptible to many factors that are detrimental to the integrity of the monument.



Eugene Skinner marker pre-treatment



Eugene Skinner marker post-treatment

CONDITION & TREATMENT RECORDATION FORM

Site: Eugene l							
Street Addres	s: 25 th Avenue	e and Universit	y Street				
City: Eugene		Count	ty: Lane		State: O	regon	
Owner: Euge	ne Masonic Ce	metery Associa	ation				
Contact:	Eugene Ma	sonic Cemeter	y Association	1	Phone: (541) 684	-0949
Surveyor: Da	id Espinosa				Survey I	Date: 10/	17/2013
Weather (circ sunny rain/	le all that approved and the all		warm ly	cool	cold	dry	humid

IDENTIFICATION:

Plot identification:	W. M. Stevens	
		plot designation: 245
Name(s) of interred: Cl	ifton B. Stevens	

Inscription Legibility: Rank from 0 (illegible) to 3 (easily legible)

Primary inscription	0	1	2	3	
Secondary inscription	0	1	2	3	

Stone carver (if known): N/A	Location of mark: N/A
STEVENS	
18Ys. 26Ds.	
AGED	
Dec. 31, 1892	
DIED	
STEVENS	
Wm & E.R.	
SON OF	
CLIFTON B.	
Inscription:	



DESCRIPTION:

Type of interment (circle one):	tomb ma	rker family nar	ne marker
Type of tomb (circle one): mau	soleum		
Type of marker (circle all that appruin cross pedestal pedestal column funeral hote)	obelisk	Woodmen of the	
Dimensions (primary stone) Heig	ht: 3'0"	Width:	Depth (or L):
Dimensions (base) Heigh	nt: 0'2"	Width: 1'6"	Depth (or L): 1'6"
Dimensions (other): Heigh	t: 0'6"	Width: 1'2"	Depth (or L): 1'2"
Orientation (circle one): North	n South	East West	unknown
Interment status (circle one): a	ctive inac	tive abandoned	
State of interment (circle all that a	alter		agment relocated ted sunken
Type of interment (circle one):	individual	family undete	rminable
Pedestal (circle one) : yes no	0	Base (circle one)	: yes no
Ornament (circle all that apply): incised decoration ornamental		alpture cross	plaque relief decoratio
Furniture (circle all that apply):	sculpture o	container/vase pl	aque immortelles none
Landscape (circle all that apply):	brick asph	alt concrete so	il grass vegetation other
Enclosure (circle all that apply):	curb wall	fence none	
Grade slope (circle one): positi	ve negati	ve cross-slope	none
Degree of grade (circle one): 0	(low) 1	2 3 (high)

MATERIALS: Check appropriate fields

Type of material	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
Marble	X			X	
Limestone					
Granite					
Brick					
Concrete					
Metal					
Sandstone		Х			107 .
Modern Coating					
Limewash					
Cement wash					

	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
History of Repairs	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Condition of Repairs					

1-1-1-

CONDITIONS: Rank conditions from 0 (low presence) to 3 (high presence)

Conditions	Primary structure				Base					Surface Finish				nar	nen	Roof				
Collapse	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Loss	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3			9.9	122	0	ī	2	3	0	1	2	3
Fragmentation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Disaggregation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3			127		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Erosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Cracking	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Exfoliation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3				_	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Efflorescence	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Finish detachment									0	1	2	3								
Corrosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Bio-growth	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Vegetation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Alterations	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Open/missing joints	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Soiling	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Graffiti	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Metallic staining	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Other (describe):	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

Rank conditions from 0 (poor) to 3 (high)

	Primary structure					Base				Surface Finish				nar	nen	Roof					
Overall (0=poor	Condition 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Overall (0=poor	Integrity 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Conserv	ator: David	Esp	oino	sa	_	T	reat	mer	t D	ate	: 11	/18/	201	3	Pl	ot io	len	tific	atio	n:	
Weather sunny	r <i>(circle all i</i> rain/snow			· · ·	ho			varn vind		C	ool	3	col	d	d	ry	-	hum	nid		

Treatment effectiveness: Rank from 0 (ineffective) to 3 (very effective)

Tier Grade	1	Treatment description	Effectiveness
Treatme	nt 1	Removal of lichen with plastic scraper	0 1 2 3

180



Treatment 2	Cleaning with Orvus WA Paste and clean water with a nylon bristle scrub brush.	0	1	2	3
Treatment 3	Application of D2 Biological solution along 'Instant Results' specifications.	0	1	2	3

Comments:

The Stevens marker inhabits an area of the cemetery much different than the majority of the markers treated. Minimal tree cover and consistent sun-exposure has deterred moisture related deterroiation issues found on many of the markers located beneath the tree canopy.

A simple Tier 1 cleaning procedure was executed with the hopes of lightening the soiled stone. After D2 Biological Solution application was completed the stone did lighten, but not to the extent anticipated. A splatter of lighter stone is present on the east face of the marker. The cause of this is likely a liquid that kept the underlying stone concealed and unsoiled until it was washed away by rainfall.

Recommendations: Regular cleaning with Orvus WA Paste in clean water is recommended to maintain the color of the stone. More D2 Biological Solution treatments may further lighten the stone and are recommended.



Clifton Stevens marker pre-treatment



North face pre-treatment



Blotch detail post-treatment



Clifton Stevens marker post-treatment

CONDITION & TREATMENT RECORDATION FORM

	Masonic Cemetery						
Street Addre	ss: 25th Avenue and	Universit	y Street				
City: Eugene		Count	y: Lane		State: O	regon	
UTM Coordi	nates:						
Owner: Eug	ene Masonic Cemete	ry Associa	ation				
Contact:	Eugene Masonic	Cemeter	Association	n	Phone: (541) 684	-0949
Surveyor: Da	vid Espinosa						
	cle all that apply): /snow/fog overcas	hot st wind	warm y	cool	cold	dry	humid

IDENTIFICATION:

Plot identification:	Wilmot Family Plot	
		plot designation: 211
Name(s) of interred: N	fary M. Wilmot	
First burial date: Sept.	1888	Last burial date: Sept. 1888

Inscription Legibility: Rank from 0 (illegible) to 3 (easily legible)

Primary inscription	0	1	2	
Secondary inscription	0	1	2	

Stone carver (if known): N/A	Location of mark: N/A
WILMOT	
50 Y. 4M. 13D	
AGED	
Sep. 12, 1888	
DIED	
May. 2, 1838	
BORN	
M.L. WILMOT	
Wife of	
MARY M.	
Gone but not forgotten	
Inscription:	

DESCRIPTION:

Type of interment (circle one): tomb	marker family nar	ne marker
Type of tomb (circle one): mausoleum		
Type of marker (circle all that apply): head ruin cross pedestal column funeral home plaque	Woodmen of the	
Dimensions (primary stone) Height: 3'7"	Width: 1'4"	Depth (or L): 1'4"
Dimensions (base) Height: 1'0	Width: 1'11"	Depth (or L): 1'11"
Dimensions (other): Height:	Width:	Depth (or L):
Orientation (circle one): North South	n East West	unknown
Interment status (circle one): active in	nactive abandoned	
		agment relocated ted sunken
Type of interment (circle one): individual	family undete	rminable
Pedestal (circle one) : yes no	Base (circle one)	: yes no
	sculpture cross	plaque relief decoration
Furniture (circle all that apply): sculpture	container/vase pl	aque immortelles none
Landscape (circle all that apply): brick as	sphalt concrete so	il grass vegetation other
Enclosure (circle all that apply): curb w	all fence none	
Grade slope (circle one): positive ne	gative cross-slope	none
)

Surveyo	or: David Espinosa	ı Da	ate: 11/20/2	2013	Plot i	ation: 211		
Weathe	r (circle all that ap	ply): hot	warm	cool	cold	dry	humid	
sunny	rain/snow/fog	overcast	windy					

MATERIALS: Check appropriate fields

Type of material	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
Marble	X				
Limestone					
Granite					
Brick					
Concrete					
Metal					
Sandstone		Х			
Modern Coating					
Limewash					
Cement wash					

	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
--	-------------------	------	----------------	----------	------

184

History of Repairs	Resetting of primary element on lower marble element apparent	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Condition of Repairs	The joint is open and deteriorating. The resetting was off-set by approximately ¼"				

CONDITIONS: Rank conditions from 0 (low presence) to 3 (high presence)

Conditions	Primary structure				Base					Surface Finish			nar	nen	Roof					
Collapse	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Loss	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	100	101	287		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Fragmentation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	100	144	27		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Disaggregation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		11-	18		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Erosion	0	I	2	3	0	1	2	3		1	14	1.45	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Cracking	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Exfoliation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Efflorescence	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Finish detachment									0	1	2	3								
Corrosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Bio-growth	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Vegetation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Alterations	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Open/missing joints	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Soiling	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Graffiti	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Metallic staining	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Other (describe):	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

Rank conditions from 0 (poor) to 3 (high)

.

Overall C (0=poor 3=			Prin truc				B	ase			Sur Fi	rfac nish		01	nar	nen	t		R	oof	
	Condition 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Overall (0=poor	Integrity 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

Treatment effectiveness: Rank from 0 (ineffective) to 3 (very effective)

Tier: 2	Fier: 2 Treatment description						
Treatment 1 Moss and lichen removal with plastic scraper				2	3		
Treatment 2	Cleansing with Orvus WA Paste and clean water applied with nylon scrub brush	0	1	2	3		
Treatment 3	Application of D2 Biological Solution on wet surface. Rewetting and agitation of solution after 20 minutes. Rinsed with clean water.	0	1	2	3		
Treatment 4	Raking and repointing of joint between primary and lower marble elements. Latest mortar was gray Portland cement. This was removed and replaced with a mix of 1 part white Portland cement and 3 parts hydrated lime.	0	1	2	3		

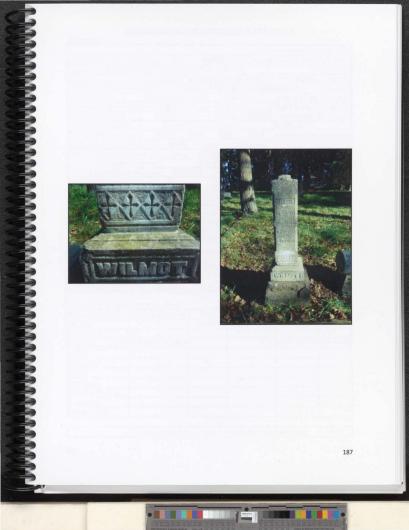
Comments: The Wilmot marker was heavily stained due to biological growth. There is evidence that the primary marble element was reset. This is deduced by the off-center placement of the piece and the presence of a mortar that would not be typical of the marker's era of origin. An ornamental element is missing from the top of the primary marble element, likely a casualty of vandalism. The sandstone base is spalling on all surfaces.

Recommendations: This marker sits in a location that is under constant shade rendering it vulnerable to damage from moisture and biological growth. Regular cleaning with Orvus WA Paste and water will do much to preserve the condition and integrity of the marble elements. Although still structurally sound, the sandstone base must be monitored as it is spalling on every exposed surface. Regular cleaning and application of D2 Biological Solution will greatly prolong the life of the base.

Land Land







CONDITION & TREATMENT RECORDATION FORM

	Masonic Cemetery ss: 25 th Avenue and	University	Street				
City: Eugene		County		_	State: O	regon	
Owner: Euge	ene Masonic Cemeter	ry Associat	ion				
Contact:	Eugene Masonic	Cemetery	Association	n	Phone: (541) 684	-0949
Surveyor: Da	vid Espinosa						
	cle all that apply): snow/fog overcas	hot t windy	warm	cool	cold	dry	humid

IDENTIFICATION:

Plot identification:	Woodmen of the World plot	
		plot designation: 14
Name(s) of interred:	Robert W. Kirkpatrick	

Inscription Legibility: Rank from 0 (illegible) to 3 (easily legible)

....

Primary inscription	0	1	2	3	
Secondary inscription	0	1	2	3	

Stone carver (if known): N/A	Location of mark: N/A
HERE RESTS A WOODMEN OF THE WOR	LD
MAY 30, 1909	
DIED	
OCT. 17, 1854	
BORN	
KIRKPATRICK	
ROBERT W.	
DUM TACET CLAMAT	
Inscription:	

188

DESCRIPTION:

Type of interment (circle one): tomb	marke	er family	name marke	r	
Type of tomb (circle one): mausoleu	ım				
Type of marker (circle all that apply): ruin cross pedestal obel pedestal column funeral home p	isk	footston Woodmen of bedstead	f the World	id tablet	basal
Dimensions (primary stone) Height: 5	'9"	Vidth: 1'2"	Depth	(or L): 1'1'	,
Dimensions (base) Height: 0'	4"	Vidth: 2'4"	Depth	(or L): 2'5'	,
Dimensions (other): Height:	١	Vidth:	Depth	(or L):	
Orientation (circle one): North	South	East We	est unknow	vn	1000
Interment status (circle one): active	inactiv	e abando	ned		
State of interment (circle all that apply): standin altered	g ruin replica	fragment tilted su	relocated	
Type of interment (circle one): indiv	ridual fa	unily un	determinable		
Pedestal (circle one) : yes no	E	ase (circle o	one): yes	no	
Ornament (circle all that apply): urn incised decoration ornamental vase		ture cros	s plaque	relief de	coratior
Furniture (circle all that apply): sculp	ture con	tainer/vase	plaque in	nmortelles	none
Landscape (circle all that apply): bric	k asphalt	concrete	soil grass	vegetation	other
Enclosure (circle all that apply): curt	wall	fence no	ne		
Grade slope (circle one): positive	negative	cross-slo	pe none		
Degree of grade (circle one): 0 (low)) 1	2 3 (h	nigh)		

Surveyo	r: David Espinos	i i	Date: 2/23/14	4	Plot identification: 14					
Weather	(circle all that ap	ply): hot	warm	cool	cold	dry	humid			
sunny	rain/snow/fog	overcast	t windy							

MATERIALS: Check appropriate fields

Type of material	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
Marble	X				
Limestone					
Granite		- E	1.1.1.1.1.1.1		
Brick		- 11 II.			
Concrete		Х			
Metal		111.3		1.	
Sandstone					
Modern Coating					
Limewash					
Cement wash					

Primary structure	e Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
-------------------	--------	----------------	----------	------

History of Repairs	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Condition of Repairs					

CONDITIONS: Rank conditions from 0 (low presence) to 3 (high presence)

Conditions		Prin true			B			-fac nish		Or	nan	nen	t		Roof					
Collapse	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Loss	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3				10º	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Fragmentation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Disaggregation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Erosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		18.7		438	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Cracking	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Exfoliation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Efflorescence	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	- 1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Finish detachment									0	1	2	3								
Corrosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Bio-growth	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Vegetation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Alterations	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Open/missing joints	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Soiling	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Graffiti	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Metallic staining	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Other (describe):	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

Rank conditions from 0 (poor) to 3 (high)

		Primary structure					В	ase		Surface Or Finish					nen	t	Roof				
Overall Condition (0=poor 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	
Overall (0=poor	Integrity 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Conserv	ator: David	Esp	oino	sa		T	reat	men	t D	ate	:	_			Pl	ot ic	len	tific	atio	n:	_
Weather sunny	<i>circle all i</i> rain/snow			× C	ho erca			varm vind	-	C	ool		col	d	d	ry		hum	nid		

190

<u>┶╘╘╘╘╘╘╘╡╡╡┙╢╢╢╢╟╟╟┙╢┙╢┙┙┙┙┙┙</u>

Treatment effectiveness:	Rank	from () (ineffective)	to 3	(very	effective)
--------------------------	------	--------	-----------------	------	-------	------------

Treatment Grade						iess
Treatment 1		Removal of loose dirt, lichen with use of scrub brush, Orvus WA Paste in clean water.	0	1	2	3
Treatment 2		Application of D2 Biological Solution to wet stone surface, multiple treatments allowed to dwell for 20 minutes each.	0	1	2	3
Treatment 3			0	1	2	3

Comments:

The Woodmen of the World monument is a great example of a highly sculptural grave marker. The amount of detail did allow dirt, and biological growth to settle in crevices leading to a heavily obscured marker. Substantial soiling had made the inscriptions difficult to read and the natural veining of the stone impossible to appreciate. The highly sculptural nature of the marker slowed cleaning as much care needed to be taken to clean the finer details.

A small amount of sugaring was noticed on the top of the marker. This phenomena occurs when rainwater attacks the spaces between calcite grains in marble resulting in a loose granular texture similar to sugar. This is likely occurring on the WOW monument due to the fact that the top of the monument is sculpted to resemble a tree stump. The flat top has channels carved into it to give the appearance of trunk growth rings. These channels allow rainwater to gather and deteriorate the stone. The deterioration does appear slight at this point and still allows for the carved detail to be visible.

Recommendations:

As a highlighted site within the cemetery it is recommended that the WOW monument receive an annual or biannual cleaning with Orvus WA Paste and clean water.



WOW marker South and East façade pre-treatment



West (rear) façade pre-treatment



Ornoment detail pre-treatment



East face post-treatment



Ornament detail post-treatment



Inscription detail post-treatment



Detail of loose calcite granules on top of monument posttreatment



West facade post-treatment

12 REFERENCES

Ashurst, John, and Francis G. Dimes. Conservation of Building and Decorative Stone. 2 vols. Butterworth Heinemann Series in Conservation and Museology. London: Butterworths, 1990.

Djuric, Christine, Conservator, New York City Arts and Antiquities Department

Donovan, Sally, Conservator, Donovan and Associates

Fagin, Elizabeth "The Preservation" Master's thesis, University of Oregon, 2002.

Harrity, Michael, and Janet Hansen. Masonry Conservation Technology. Charlestown: Massachusetts Masonry Institute, 1976.

London, Mark. Masonry: How to Care for Old and Historic Brick and Stone. Respectful Rehabilitation. Washington, D.C.: Preservation Press, 1988.

Maguire, Byron W. Masonry and Concrete. Reston, VA: Reston Publishing Company, 1979.

National Center For Preservation Technology and Training. "National Center for Preservation Technology and Training." http://ncpit.nps.gov/.

National Park Service. Preservation Brief 2: Repointing Mortar Joints. Technical Preservation Services. Accessed October 2, 2013. http://www.nps.gov/tps/how-to-preserve/briefs.htm

National Park Service. Preservation Brief 6: Dangers of Abrasive Cleaning. Technical Preservation Services. Accessed October 2, 2013. http://www.nps.gov/tps/how-to-preserve/briefs.htm

National Park Service. Preservation Brief 15: Preservation of Historic Concrete. Technical Preservation Services. Accessed October 2, 2013. http://www.nps.gov/tps/how-to-preserve/briefs.htm

National Park Service. Preservation Brief 38: Removing Graffiti from Historic Masonry. Technical Preservation Services. Accessed October 2, 2013. http://www.nps.gov/tps/how-to-preserve/briefs.htm

National Park Service. Preservation Brief 42: The Maintenance, Repair and Replacement of Historic Cast Stone. Technical Preservation Services. Accessed October 2, 2013. http://www.nps.gov/tps/how-to-preserve/briefs.htm

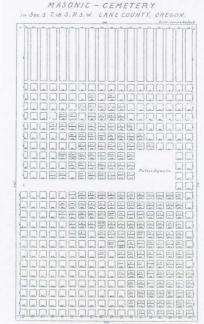
Peting, Donald, and Richa Wilson. A Restoration Plan for the Masonic Cemetery and Hope Abbey Mausoleum. Eugene: 1995.

Strangstad, Lynette. A Graveyard Preservation Primer. Walnut Creek: AltaMira Press, 1995.



13 APPENDIX A - MAPS OF THE EUGENE MASONIC CEMETERY

-24210



Plot of Masonic Cemetery, March 18, 1892

-Frances Newsom Collection

12. AL BUP -日醫日 5 E the of the part and 196



-

14 APPENDIX B - BLANK SURVEY AND TREATMENT FORMS

The following definitions and survey form was created by the National Center for Preservation Technology and Training (NCPTT). The 'Condition and Treatment Recordation Form' was adapted from the NCPTT form by David Espinosa.

CONDITIONS SURVEY DEFINITIONS

Site: Full name of cemetery with no abbreviations

Street Address: Approximate address of the cemetery, with no abbreviations.

City: City in which the cemetery is located, with no abbreviations.

Parish: Parish or county in which the cemetery is located, with no abbreviations.

State: State (no abbreviations) in which the cemetery is located, followed by the two-letter postal abbreviation for the state (ex. Louisiana-LA).

GPS Coordinates: A set of coordinates for the Global Positioning System.

UTM Coordinates: A set of coordinates (easting and northing) that indicates a unique location according to the Universal Transmercator Grid appearing on maps of the United States Geological Survey (USGS). Indicate the centermost coordinate within the cemetery boundary (include Zone, Easting and Northing coordinates).

Owner: Full name of the owner of the cemetery, with no abbreviations.

Contact: The name of the person representing the cemetery owner.

Phone: The telephone number of the contact person for the cemetery.

Surveyor: The first and last name of the surveyor.

Date: Date of the survey (ex: 01/01/2002)

Weather: Weather conditions at the time when survey form completed.

IDENTIFICATION:

Plot identification: Includes block number and plot number on site map. Name(s) of interred: First and last name(s) of interred.

First burial date: Date of earliest interment (ex: 1802)

Last burial date: Date of most recent interment (ex: 2002)

Inscription: A transcription of the tomb or marker inscription recorded in the language in which it has been written. Include abbreviations, punctuation and historic spellings. The transcription is a document of what the surveyor sees and *should not include amy guesses*.

Stone carver (if known): First and last name (if available) of stone carver. The stone carver may "sign" his or her work on the base of the marker or tomb, on the rear elevation, or on the top of the marker. Often, the carver's "signature" is in a different font than the inscription on the tomb or marker.

Location of mark: Location of the stone carver's "signature" in terms of geographic orientation. It may be found on the top, rear, bottom, or on the side of the stone.

DESCRIPTION:

Type of interment:

Tomb: mortuary structure associated with or containing one or more burial vaults.

Type of tomb present in the American Cemetery, Natchitoches, LA:

Mausoleum: a tomb with accessible interior space, often containing
wall or subterranean vaults and a small area intended for private prayer or
contemplation accessed by a door. (Note: there is only ONE mausoleum in
the American Cemetery, that of John Gideon Lewis, Sr.)



Marker: any non-tomb mortuary structure which does not accommodate an interment and whose form is often sculptural.

Types of markers present in the American Cemetery, Natchitoches, LA:

 Headstone: An upright slab embedded in the ground or in a separate stone base and which is inscribed.

- Footstone: An inscribed upright slab embedded in the ground or in a separate stone base that is
 associated with and commonly smaller than a headstone.
- Ground tablet: An inscribed marker laid flush with or slightly above ground level.
- Basal: A table grave supported by a low, solid wall base. It does not contain a casket or coffin
 within the walls.
- Ruin: A marker that has been destroyed and no longer retains its original shape. Cross: a cross,
- with or without inscription, placed in the ground or supported by a pedestal.

Pedestal obelisk: A monumental, four-sided stone shaft, usually monolithic and tapering to a
pyramidal tip, and stands on a pedestal.

Woodmen of the world: a marker carved in the shape of a tree stump or wood stack, often including
an inscription and a Woodmen of the World insignia. The Woodmen are a benevolent fraternal
organization founded in 1890.

 Pedestal column: A single pillar standing alone as a monument surmounting a pedestal or pedestal base.

- Funeral home plaque: A small metal plaque that is the only marker (for recent burials).
- Bedstead: a marker with a headstone, footstone, and side rails designed to imitate the form of a bed.

Headstone	Footstone	PES OF MARKERS: Ground	tablet Funeral	home plaque
Basal Pedesta	I column Pedestal	obelisk Cross	Woodmen of the World	e Bedstead

.

200



Family name marker: A large headstone inscribed with the name of the family to whom the plot belongs. A family name marker does not indicate a burial--it only indicates a family plot.

Dimensions: The height, width and depth (or length) of the primary stone, base, and other features of the tomb or marker, in inches. Orientation: Compass direction of the primary face or surface that

Family name marker

contains the inscription (the orientation of unmarked graves is "unknown").

Interment status:

- Active: A body has been interred in the past twenty years.
- Inactive: No bodies have been interred in over twenty years, but the space is still usable because
 it is sealed. (Most grave markers and tombs in the American Cemetery are "inactive.")
- Abandoned: The tomb/marker is open, vacant, or derelict.

State of interment:

- Standing: The tomb or marker maintains its structural form and support.
- Ruin: The tomb or marker has been destroyed through collapse or demolition.

Fragment: A piece or pieces of a tomb or marker that have dissociated from the original fabric. The tomb or marker no longer reads as a whole.

Relocated: The tomb or marker has been moved from its original site and relocated to another
portion of the cemetery. (Note: relocation of a tomb or marker must be verified through historic
documentation.)

Altered: The tomb or marker has been modified through patching or reassembly, or by replacing parts
of the monument.

- Replica: The original tomb or marker has been removed from its original site and replaced with an
 exact copy. (Note: replication of a tomb or marker may be indicated on the new gravestone inscription,
- but this must be verified through historic documentation.) Tilted: The tomb or marker has shifted
- horizontally due to settling of the earth. Sunken: The tomb or marker has shifted below or partially
- below grade.

STATES OF INTERMENT:





Type of interment:

- Individual: The tomb or marker contains only one interment.
- Family: The tomb or marker contains two or more interments from the same or related family.

 Undeterminable: Interment representation is not clear (unmarked graves are always "undeterminable").



Pedestal: A support for a column, statue or urn consisting of a base, dado or die, and a cornice, surbase or cap. A pedestal has more tiers than a base.

Base: The lowest visible element of a tomb or a marker that is above ground level. (Many



Pedestal

unmarked basal markers have lost their

primary stone and only have a base showing.) Base Ornament: Ornament is integral to the structure of the tomb or marker.

 Urn: A cylindrical container with a foot that is integral to the structure of the tomb or marker. It may be open or closed.

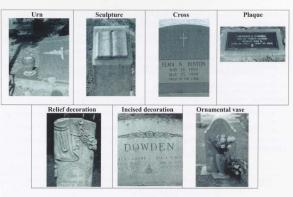
Sculpture: Any masonry ornament integral to the structure of the tomb or marker which is not a
plaque, urn, or relief or incised decoration.

- Cross: A cross that is integral to the structure of the tomb or marker.
- Plaque: A thin, flat piece of cast metal applied to a tomb or marker.
- Relief decoration: Decorated carved relief above a background plane.
- Incised decoration: Decorated carved incision below a background plane.

Ornamental vase: Vase that is integral to the structure of the marker. None: No
ornament present on the tomb or marker.

TYPES OF ORNAMENT:





Furniture: objects related to but not permanently attached to the tomb or marker.

• Sculpture: Any three-dimensional object not permanently attached to the tomb or marker.

Sculpture may include urns, figures, crosses, etc.

- Container/vase: A container not permanently attached to the tomb or marker that holds flowers or other immortelles.
- Plaque: A commemorative tablet or medallion unattached to the tomb or marker.
- Immortelles: Temporary ephemeral offerings.

TYPES OF FURNITURE:



Landscape: The setting surrounding the tomb or marker. May include one or more of the following: brick, asphalt, concrete, soil, grass, vegetation or other ("other" includes leaves).

Enclosure: A curb, wall or fence separating a tomb, marker or family plot from the remainder of the cemetery.

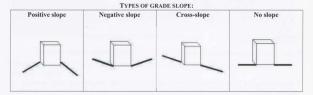
- Curb: A low edging that surrounds the plot and is six inches high or less.
- Wall: A structure that surrounds the plot and is greater than six inches in height.

Fence: A metal enclosure that surrounds the plot.

Grade slope: The slope of the land on which the tomb or marker lies.

- Positive: The tomb or marker is at the top of a rise.
- Negative: The tomb or marker is at the bottom of a rise.

• Cross-slope: The tomb or marker intersects a slope. None: The tomb or marker is on flat ground.



Degree of slope: Rated from 0 (low) to 3 (high). (Degree of grade does not need to be indicated if there is no slope).

MATERIALS:

Primary structure: The portion of the tomb or marker which contains the inscription.

Base: The lowest element of the tomb or marker that supports the primary structure (ex: bricks or concrete supporting a basal marker).

Surface finish: The stucco, concrete and/or paint applied to the surface of the tomb or marker.

Ornament: Decorative elements that are an integral part of the tomb or marker. These include most urns, crosses, sculpture, plaques, and all relief and incised decoration.

Roof: The top covering of a tomb. (Note: this applies only to the mausoleum.)

Types of material:

 Marble: A metamorphic stone, white or variously colored and sometimes streaked or mottled; can take a high polish. Usually white and crystalline, although may be pink.

204

• Limestone: A sedimentary rock consisting mainly of calcium carbonate or magnesium carbonate often containing fossil remains. May be cream, tan or dark gray.

Granite: A hard igneous crystalline rock consisting of small, visible amounts of other materials.
 Usually red or gray variegated.

 Brick: A solid masonry unit of clay or shale molded into a rectangular shape while plastic and burnt in a kiln. Usually red, salmon, or red-orange colored.

• Concrete: A hard, compact material consisting of cement mortar, sand aggregate, gravel and water. Usually gray or white, although may be colored.

- Metal: Includes wrought or cast iron.
- Stucco: A plaster made of lime, cement and sand used for surface finishes and decorative work.
- Modern coating: A thin exterior coating based on oil or emulsion.
- Limewash: A thin exterior coating of calcium or magnesium carbonate (lime) and water.

Usually white, although may be tinted.

Cement wash: A thin exterior coating of cement which is harder and more durable than limewash.

History of repairs: Indicate visible or historical repairs made to the tomb or marker. Indicate repairs on the primary structure, base, ornament, surface finish and roof.

CONDITIONS:

Conditions: Indicate degree of deterioration for the primary structure, base, surface finish, ornament and roof.

= no deterioration

- = slight deterioration
- = moderate deterioration
- = significant or total deterioration
 - Forms of deterioration include:
 - Collapse: Complete or partial failure of the structure.
 - Loss: Absence of all or a portion of the original fabric.

Fragmentation: Fragments from a tomb or marker that have dissociated from the original fabric. The tomb or marker no longer reads as a whole.

Disaggregation: The loss of granular material when a masonry unit is touched or rubbed.

 Erosion: The gradual surface loss of material and/or detail caused by weathering that results in an overall granular texture.

 Cracking: Fractures of various lengths on the surface material that have not developed into fragments. Indicates structural damage.

- Exfoliation: Loss of material along the surface of a masonry unit (especially in brick). Efflorescence:
- White, crystalline surface deposits caused by the presence of water-soluble salts.
- Finish detachment: The failure of surface finish attachment to masonry resulting in flaking, peeling or complete loss of material.
- Corrosion: Surface oxidation of metals resulting in color, texture and dimensional changes.
- Bio-growth: Growth of microflora (usually algae, fungi or lichen) on the surface of the tomb or marker.
- Vegetation: Growth of macro plant forms (ivy, moss, grass, vines, etc.) or their roots.
- Alterations: Intentional modifications to the original fabric.
- Open/missing joints: Loss or deterioration of mortar between masonry units.

Soiling: Surface deposits usually dark in color that are caused by moisture, pollution or anthropogenic origins (bird droppings, paint, etc.).

 Graffiti: Intentionally inscribed or applied markings, often the result of vandalism but may also occur from gravestone rubbings. May include visible footprints or cat scratches.

Metallic staining: Colored stains on masonry units caused by the corrosion of metals.

Overall condition: Rank the overall state of the entire tomb or marker.

= extremely deteriorated condition (structural failure)

- = poor condition (significant threat to structure and/or total loss of decorative features)
- = moderate deterioration (structurally stable, significant or progressive loss of decorative features)

= good condition (structurally stable, decorative features and finishes largely intact)

Overall integrity: Rank the overall authenticity and retention of original fabric for the entire tomb or marker.

= total loss of integrity (25% or less of original materials remain, or an overwhelming presence of inappropriate replacement materials or alterations)

= low integrity (26% - 50% of original materials remain, or a significant presence of inappropriate replacement materials or alterations)

= moderate integrity (51% - 75% of original materials remain, or an obvious presence of tolerable replacement materials or alterations)

 high integrity (76% or more of original materials remain, or a minimal presence of tolerable replacement materials or alterations)

Inappropriate replacement materials or alterations: Replacement materials or alterations that are not in keeping with historic materials and/or use of the tomb or marker. Examples include the application of a concrete surface finish, repointing brick with cement mortar, etc. (Does not include traditional maintenance regimens).

Comments: Please include any comments you may have regarding the tomb or marker.

CONDITIONS SURVEY FORM

Site:		
Street Address:		
City:	County:	State:
UTM Coordinates:		
Owner:		
Contact:		Phone:
Surveyor:		Date:
Weather (circle all that ap sunny rain/snow/fog		dry humid

IDENTIFICATION:

Plot identification:		
	plot designation:	
Name(s) of interred:		
First burial date:	Last burial date:	
Inscription:		
Stone carver (if known):	Location of mark:	_

DESCRIPTION:

Type of interment (circle	one): tomb ma	arker family nam	e marker
Type of tomb (circle one).	mausoleum		
Type of marker (circle all ruin cross pedestal column fit	pedestal obelisk	ne footstone Woodmen of the bedstead	ground tablet basal World
Dimensions (primary stor	ne) Height:	Width:	Depth (or L):
Dimensions (base)	Height:	Width:	Depth (or L):
Dimensions (other):	Height:	Width:	Depth (or L):
Orientation (circle one):	North South	East West	unknown
Interment status (circle o	ne): active inac	tive abandoned	
State of interment (circle	all that apply): stan alter		gment relocated ed sunken
Type of interment (circle	one): individual	family undeter	minable
Pedestal (circle one) :	es no	Base (circle one):	ves no

Ornament (circle all that apply). incised decoration ornament		sculp none	ture	cross	plaqu	e relief dec	oration
Furniture (circle all that apply):	sculptur	e cor	ntainer/v	ase pla	ique i	mmortelles	none
Landscape (circle all that apply)	: brick	asphalt	conc	rete soil	gras:	s vegetation	other
Enclosure (circle all that apply):	curb	wall	fence	none			
Grade slope (circle one): pos	itive	negative	cros	s-slope	none		
Degree of grade (circle one):	0 (low)	1	2	3 (high)			

Surveyo	or:		Date:		Plot i	dentific	ation:	
Weathe	r (circle all that ap	ply): hot	warm	cool	cold	dry	humid	
sunny	rain/snow/fog	overcast	windy					

MATERIALS: Check appropriate fields

Type of material	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
Marble					
Limestone					
Granite					
Brick					
Concrete					
Metal					
Stucco					
Modern Coating					
Limewash					
Cement wash					

	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
History of Repairs					
The second s					

CONDITIONS: Rank conditions from 0 (low) to 3 (high)

Conditions	Primary structure				Base					fac	-	Ornament					Roof			
Collapse	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Loss	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		1	19		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Fragmentation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		1		10 2	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Disaggregation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Erosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Cracking	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Exfoliation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Efflorescence	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Finish detachment					100				0	1	2	3	100							
Corrosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

208

Bio-growth	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Vegetation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Alterations	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Open/missing joints	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Soiling	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Graffiti	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Metallic staining	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Other (describe):	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

Rank conditions from 0 (poor) to 3 (high)

-			Prin truc				В	ase				rfac nish		Or	nar	nen	t		R	oof	
	Condition 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
	Integrity 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

Comments:

CONDITION & TREATMENT RECORDATION FORM

Site:						
Street Address:	0.05	Carlos I.				
City:	County:	1		State:		
Owner:						
Contact:				Phone:		
Surveyor:				Survey l	Date:	
Weather (circle all that apply): sunny rain/snow/fog overcast	hot windy	warm	cool	cold	dry	humid

IDENTIFICATION:

Plot identification:	
	plot designation:
Name(s) of interred:	

Inscription Legibility: Rank from 0 (illegible) to 3 (easily legible)

Primary inscription	0	1	2	3		
Secondary inscription	0	1	2	3		

•

Inscription:

Stone carver (if known): N/A

Location of mark: N/A

210

DESCRIPTION:

Type of interment (circle one):	tomb mar	ker family nam	e marker
Type of tomb (circle one): n	nausoleum		
Type of marker (circle all that ruin cross pede pedestal column funera	stal obelisk	ne footstone Woodmen of the bedstead	
Dimensions (primary stone) H	eight:	Width:	Depth (or L):
Dimensions (base)	Height:	Width:	Depth (or L):
Dimensions (other):	Height:	Width:	Depth (or L):
Orientation (circle one): N	orth South	East West	unknown
Interment status (circle one):	active inact	ive abandoned	
State of interment (circle all th	<i>at apply):</i> stand altere		gment relocated ed sunken
Type of interment (circle one):	individual	family undeter	minable
Pedestal (circle one) : yes	no	Base (circle one):	yes no
Ornament (circle all that apply incised decoration orname): urn scu ntal vase none		plaque relief decoration
Furniture (circle all that apply)	sculpture c	ontainer/vase pla	que immortelles none
Landscape (circle all that apply): brick aspha	ilt concrete soil	grass vegetation other
Enclosure (circle all that apply,	curb wall	fence none	
Grade slope (circle one): po	ositive negativ	ve cross-slope	none
Degree of grade (circle one):	0 (low) 1	2 3 (high)	

MATERIALS: Check appropriate fields

Type of material	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
Marble					
Limestone					
Granite					
Brick		1.1.1			
Concrete		10.00			
Metal					
Sandstone					
Modern Coating		_			
Limewash					
Cement wash					

	Primary structure	Base	Surface Finish	Ornament	Roof
History of Repairs					
Condition of Repairs					

.

Conditions			nary			B	ase				fac nish		Or	nar	nen	t		R	oof	
Collapse	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Loss	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3			15.2	13	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Fragmentation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Disaggregation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3		174		100	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Erosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Cracking	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Exfoliation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Efflorescence	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Finish detachment			-						0	1	2	3								
Corrosion	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Bio-growth	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Vegetation	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Alterations	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Open/missing joints	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3					0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Soiling	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Graffiti	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Metallic staining	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Other (describe):	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

CONDITIONS: Rank conditions from 0 (low presence) to 3 (high presence)

Rank conditions from 0 (poor) to 3 (high)

		Prir tru		•		B	ase			Sur Fi	rfac nish		Or	nar	nen	t		R	oof	
Condition 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
Integrity 3=high)	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3

Conserv	ator:		Treatment I	Date:		Plot id	Trea	
Weathe	r (circle all that app	ly): hot		cool	cold	dry	humid	
sunny	rain/snow/fog	overcas	t windy					

effectiveness: Rank from 0 (ineffective) to 3 (very effective)

Tier Grade	Treatment description	Effectiveness
Treatment 1		0 1 2 3

ment



0 1 2 3
0 1 2 3

Comments:

Recommendations:

15 APPENDIX C - MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS

	DUCT & COMPANY IDEN	THECATION		
Product Name:	D/2 Biological Solution			
Exclusively Distribut	ted By:	Manufactured By:		
Cathedral Stone® Products, Inc.		Sunshine Makers, Inc.		
7266 Park Circle Drive		15922 Pacifi	15922 Pacific Coast Highway	
Hanover, MD 21076		Huntington 1	Huntington Harbour, CA 92649	
Telephone	: 410-782-9150	Telephone:	800-228-0709	
Fax:	410-782-9155	Fax:	562-592-3830	
Emergency Phone:	Chem-Tel 24-Hour Emergency	Service: 800-225-3924		
Use of Product		sculpture, monuments, decora	removal of a broad spectrum of soils. tive fountains, stone, brick, terra cotta	
Section 2: HA	ZARDS IDENTIFICATION		In the second states of the	
	tion is a colorless liquid with a von-explosive, and non-reactive.	ery faint detergent-like odor.	. It is non-flammable,	
noncombustible, in	n-explosive, and non-reactive.	~		

	Rating (NFPA/HMIS)		Rating Scale
Health =		$\langle 1 \times 0 \rangle$ 0	= Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate
Fire = 0	Special = 0	$\times_{o} \times$	3 = Serious $4 = $ Severe
	ritant, non-mutagenic and non-carcinogenic	\sim	
Eye Contact:	Eye Irritant.		
Skin Contact:			ay irritate the skin. Repeated daily application to the sk solution on the skin may lead to irritation.
Ingestion:	Essentially non-toxic. May can	use stomach or intestinal up	set if swallowed.
Inhalation:		rolonged period of time.	s. Adequate ventilation should be present when using D. Open windows or ventilate via fan or other air-movir irritated by concentrate mist.
Carcinogens:	No ingredients are listed by O	SHA, IARC, or NTP as kno	own or suspected carcinogens.
Medical Condi	itions: No medical condition	s are known to be aggravat	ed by exposure to D/2 Biological Solution.
Section 3:	COMPOSITION/INFOR	MATION ON INGRI	EDIENTS
	Ingredients	CAS Number	OSHA PEL ACGIH TLV
	Surfactants	Proprietary	None established
	Wetting Agents	Proprietary	None established
	Buffers	Proprietary	None established
Section 4:	FIRST AID MEASURES		and the second
			ter; if present, contact lenses should be removed after a Both upper and lower lids should be lifted to facilitat
	Minimal effects, if any, from di Reversible reddening may occur		with water, rinse shoes and launder clothing before reus sers; thoroughly rinse area.

ਖ਼ਖ਼ਖ਼ਖ਼ਖ਼ਖ਼ਖ਼ੑਸ਼ੑਗ਼ੑਸ਼ੑਗ਼

If Inhaled:	Use in well-ventilated area, or use adequate protection from inhaling mist during spray applications. Prolonged exposure of workers to concentrate-mist during spray application may cause mild irritation of nasal passages or throat. If this happens, relocate workers to fresh air.	
If Ingested:	Give several glasses of milk or water to dilute; do not induce vomiting. If stomach upset occurs, consult physician.	
Material Safe	ety Data Sheet: D/2 BIOLOGICAL SOLUTION Pg 1 of 6	
Material Safe	Pg 2 of 6 Pg 2 o	
	Pe 3 of 6	

Material Safety Data Sheet: D/2 BIOLOGICAL SOLUTION



Material Safety Data Sheet: D/2 BIOLOGICAL SOLUTION

Version No. 24005 Date of Issue: March 2008

ANSI-Z400.1-2003 Forma

Section 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media:

Not flammable/non-explosive. No special procedures required.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: None required.

Section 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions: Avoid contact with eyes. Do not rub eyes with hands during cleanup. No special precautions for dermal contact are needed. Wash hands thoroughly after cleaning up spill or leak.

Procedure to follow in case of spill or leak: Evacuate area. Identify source of leak or spill and contain with sand, earth, or containment bin. Then proceed to clean up spill or leak.

Method for cleaning up: Recover all usable material. Residual may be removed by wipe or wet mope. Rinse area with plenty of water and mop to sanitary sewer.

Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

No special handling is required. Keep in a closed plastic container. Store at ambient temperature. Avoid contact with eyes. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. This product is non-hazardous for storage and transport according to the U.S. Department of Transportation Regulations.

This material does not meet the definition of a hazardous material according to 49 CFR, ICAO, IMDG and the UN Orange Book.

Section 8: EXPOSUR	E CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION		
Precautionary measures:	No special requirements under normal use conditions.		
Exposure Limits:	The D/2 Biological Solution formulation presents no health hazards to the user, other than mild eye irritancy.		
Eye protection:	Caution, including reasonable eye protection, should always be used to avoid eye contact where splashing may occur, such as during spray applications.		
Respiratory Protection:	No special precautions required.		
Ventilation:	No special ventilation is required during normal use.		
Skin protection:	No special precautions required; rinse completely from skin after contact.		
General hygiene conditions:	There are no known hazards associated with this material when used as recommended. The following general hygiene considerations are recognized as common good industrial hygiene practices:		

- Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

- Avoid contact with eyes.
- Wash thoroughly after handling and before eating, drinking, or smoking.

Section 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES				
Appearance:	Clear Liquid	Freezing Point:	-9 °C (16 °F)	
Odor:	Very faint detergent-like odor	Boiling Point:	98°C (209°F)	
pH:	9.5	Specific Gravity:	1.011	
Evaporation Rate:	0.4 (butyl acetate = 1)	Vapor Pressure:	20.7 mm Hg	
Water Solubility:	100%	Vapor Density:	1.3 (air = 1)	



	ITY AND REACTIVITY		
Stability:	Stable.		
Materials to Avoid:		compounds – do not mix with b , or chlorinated compounds.	1
Hazardous Decomposition	Products: None expected		
	eet: D/2 BIOLOGICAL SOLUTIO	ON	
Version No. 24005	Date of Issue: March 2008		
	LOGICAL INFORMATION		
	om relevant laboratory testing of ing		
	Pral LD ₅₀ : >2.0 g/kg body weight With or without rinsing with water, the ir	Dermal LD ₅₀ : Not estir ritation scores in rabbits at 24 ho	
	ritant) on a scale of 110 (extremely irrit		
	a standard test on rabbits, mild irritatio		
	and 14 days after exposure.		
Dermal Sensitization: N	lo allergic reactions occurred in guinea p	bigs treated with D/2 Biological S	s
Carcinogenicity: D	/2 Biological Solution contains no carci	nogenic compounds as defined b	3
	rogram (NTP), the international Agency		4
	ealth and Safety Administration (OSHA ICAL INFORMATION	ь).	
	all components are inherently biodeg	radable	
	lot Tested.	, utuble.	
Section 13: DISPOSA			1
	te with water 1:10 (1 part D/2 Biologica	al Solution to 10 parts water) and	
Used Product: *Used	product may be hazardous depending of	on the cleaning application and re	25
	e-rinse with water and offer for recyclin		
	roduct, and empty containers in accorda		
	of used degreasing rinsates into lakes, s ORT INFORMATION	areams, and open bodies of water	Ĩ
		U. 101	1
IATA Proper Shippi	ng Name: Detergent solution	Hazard Class:	1
	TORY INFORMATION		ſ
	None. The U.S. Environmental Prote		
	nin the listed category "glycol ethers lous Air Pollutants (both lists include		
	us EPA Resource Conservation and		
California Proposition 65 li		receivery rice, and crean rice	ľ
		A second s	
All components are listed o			
All components are listed of No components listed under		CERCLA Status: N	ų
No components listed unde	Not a hazardous waste.		
	Not a hazardous waste. Not required / Not listed	CA PROP. 65 Status: N	Ň
No components listed unde RCRA Status: TSCA TRI Reporting:	Not required / Not listed	CA PROP. 65 Status: N	N.
No components listed unde RCRA Status: TSCA TRI Reporting: Section 16: OTHER I	Not required / Not listed		1
No components listed unde RCRA Status: TSCA TRI Reporting: Section 16: OTHER I	Not required / Not listed	contact:	V
No components listed unde RCRA Status: TSCA TRI Reporting: Section 16: OTHER I	Not required / Not listed NFORMATION ales Applications and Availability	contact: PRODUCTS, INC.	N

ate Toxicity:		LD ₅₀ : >2.0 g/kg body weight		es. estimated	
e Irritation:		or without rinsing with water, the			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		nt) on a scale of 110 (extremely irr			
mal Irritation:		tandard test on rabbits, mild irritati 14 days after exposure.	ion was found at 72 hours; well	-defined reddening was observed	it
mal Sensitization	: No al	lergic reactions occurred in guinea	pigs treated with D/2 Biologic	al Solution.	
cinogenicity:	Progr	tiological Solution contains no card am (NTP), the international Agenc h and Safety Administration (OSH	ey for Research on Carcinogens		
		AL INFORMATION			
degradability:		omponents are inherently biode	gradable.		
toxicity:		Fested.			
tion 13: DISI used Product:		CONSIDERATIONS ith water 1:10 (1 part D/2 Biologic	al Calution to 10 methodata)		
ed Product:		duct may be hazardous depending		-	
pty Containers:	*Triple-ris	ise with water and offer for recycli	ing if available. Otherwise, disp	pose as non-hazardous waste.	
		ct, and empty containers in accord			
		sed degreasing rinsates into lakes, T INFORMATION	streams, and open bodies of wa	ater or storm drains.	
		and the second se	U	Nul	
		Name: Detergent solution RY INFORMATION	Hazard Cla	ss: Non hazardous	
ers are not include an Air Act §112 F	ed within Hazardous various l	e. The U.S. Environmental Prot he listed category "glycol ether Air Pollutants (both lists inclue EPA Resource Conservation and	s" under either EPCRA §31 de only ethylene glycol ethe	3 Toxic Release Inventory or rs). Nor are propylene glycol	
components are li	isted on:	EINECS and TSCA Inventor	ry		
components listed	l under:	Clean Air Act Section 112			
A Status:		Not a hazardous waste.	CERCLA Status:	No components listed	
A TRI Reporting:		Not required / Not listed	CA PROP. 65 Status:	No components listed	
		ORMATION			
Safety Informat	ion, Sale	Applications and Availabilit CATHEDRAL STON			
		7266 Park Circle Drive			
		1200 I dia chele Diffe	, 11410101, 1115 21010		
100 million - 100 million	A CONTRACTOR OF				1
				Contraction of the local division of the loc	
	-1 3			Contemption 4	

Contains ammoniated compounds - do not mix with bleach, tub & tile cleaner,

ANSI-Z400.1-2003 Format

Telephone: 410-782-9150 F

Fax: 410-782-9155

كك المواد والمواد والمواد والمواد والمواد والمواد والمرابي والمرابي والمواد والمرابي والمواد والمرابي والمرابي والمواد والمواد

DISCLAMER: All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained by the manufacturer and recognized technical sources. Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, Sunshine Makers, Inc. or its distributors extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to the suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

200 LIME SOLV NEW MASONRY DETERGENT CLEANER

SECTION I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

MANUFACTURER'S NAME:	DIEDRICH TECHNOLOGIES INC.	EMERGENY TELEPHONE NUMBER:	
AND ADDRESS: 3888	A Hohmann & Barnard Company	8:00 AM – 5:00 PM EST Monday – Friday: 800-283-	
9300	310 Wayto Road, Schenectady, NY 12303	NON-BUSINESS HOURS (CHEMTREC): 800-424-	
PRODUCT NAME:	200 LIME SOLV NEW MASONRY DETERGE	NT CLEANER 11/2011	

SECTION II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

NOTE: Hazardous acidic ingredients in this product are in a water diluted form; not in the pure concentrated acidic form. This product contains less than 20% Hydrochloric Acid (HCL) reduced of a 45% by more than 70% water and buffered by a surfactant wetting agent.

CHEMICAL NAME	CAS NO.	NFPA CODE	TLV	PEL
Hydrochloric Acid	7647-01-1	3/0/0/-	5 ppm	5 ppm



SPECIFIC CHEMICAL IDENTITY AND PERCENTAGE CONTENT OF INGREDIENTS WITHHELD AS TRADE SECRET PURSUANT TO MASSACHUSETTS REGULATIONS. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 313 TITLE III OF THE SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT OF 1986 AND 10 CFR PART 373 APPLY.

SECTION III - PHYSICAL DATA

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPONENTS:	N/A	pH = 1		
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:		APPEARANCE amber	AND ODOR: Clear to liquid, sharp acid s	
VAPOR DENSITY (Air=1):	1.64	EVAPORATIO	N RATE (Ether=1):	-1
VAPOR PRESSURE (mmHg):	25	% VOLATILE (b)	vweight):	35%
BOILING POINT (EF)	212EF	SPECIFIC GRAV	ITY (H ₂ O=1):	1.10

SECTION IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

FLASH POINT: Non-flammable

الوالعالية إلمالها لعالما العالما إلمالها إلمالها إلمالهم المالحا إلمالها إلمالهم المالية المرابعة المرابع

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: LEL = N/A UEL = N/A

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Hydrogen chloride gas may be released from vented or ruptured containers. Heat is generated when wate is added with the possibility of spattering. Use water to keep containers exposed to fire cool until fire is extinguished. Water and foam may cause a violent reaction if sprayed on melting, burning containers, endangering fire fighters. Full protective equipment and SCBA is recommended UNUSUAL FIRE RAD EXPLOSION MAZARDS: Possible formation of hydrogen gas caused by contact with meltas which can when mixed with air be explosive.

SECTION V - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

PRIMARY ROUTES OF EXPOSURE: Inhalation, skin, eyes, ingestion.

CARCINOGENIC INFORMATION: Not listed (OSHA, IARC, NTP).

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE: No applicable information found.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE:

Chronic nose, throat or sinus conditions. Lung conditions such as asthma, bronchitis, emphysema, etc. Prolong high exposure can cause weight loss corresponding to exposure levels. Erosion of the teeth has been associated with long term overexposure.



CHRONIC EFFECTS:

Liquid, vapors and mists can cause severe burns to eyes, skin, respiratory and gastrointestinal tracks. Contact to the eye can quickly lead to blindness. Skin contact will result in burns and deep skin ulcers. Swallowing will cause severe burns to mucous membranes and deep tissue, and possible death if vital areas are penetrated.

EYE CONTACT:

Product's vapor, liquid and mists are extremely corrosive to the eyes. Minor or brief contact with vapors will cause severe irritation. Brief contact with liquid or mist will cause severe damage to the eyes. Prolonged contact can cause permanent injury to the eye and even blindness.

SKIN CONTACT:

Product's vapor, liquid and mists are extremely corrosive to skin. Contact with vapors will cause severe irritation to the skin. Contact with liquid and mists will cause severe burns to the skin. Prolonged contact with liquid will cause burns and destroy surrounding tissue. Burns that extend over large percentage of the body can result in death.

INHALATION:

Product's vapor, liquid and mist are extremely corrosive to nose, throat, and mucous membranes.. Bronchitis, pulmonary edema, and chemical pneumonitis may result. Brief exposure may result in difficulty breathing, irritation, coughing and chest pains. Severe irritation and tissue damage can result from extended periods of exposure. Death can occur from breathing high concentrations.

INGESTION:

Product's vapor, mist and liquid are extremely corrosive to mouth and throat. If swallowed the liquid will cause burns to tissue and extreme abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting and collapse. If large quantities are swallowed, death can result.

EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES:

EYE CONTACT: Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water for a minimum of 30 minutes. Lift both upper and lower eyelids periodically. Seek immediate medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Flush immediately with cold water for minimum of 15 minutes and remove contaminated clothing. If hands are contaminated, particular attention must be paid to skin under fingernails. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Discard contaminated shoes. Seek immediate medical attention.



INHALATION: Remove to fresh air immediately. If breathing difficulty is experienced give oxygen. If not breathing give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth. Seek medical attention immediately.

INGESTION: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Immediately give large quantities of water or milk. Seek immediate medical attention. Never give an unconscious person anything by mouth.

SECTION VI - REACTIVITY DATA

STABILITY: Stable

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Contact with highly alkaline materials can cause a violent reaction which can generate large amounts of heat.

HAZARDOUS/THERMAL DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Contact with metals can cause evolution of explosive hydrogen gas. Hydrogen chloride, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Poisonous, flammable hydrogen sulfide can be generated from contact with sulfides.

SECTION VII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES

SPILL, LEAK AND WASTE DISPOSAL PROCEDURES:

Immediately evacuate area where concentrated fumes are found. Allow only cleanup personnel wearing the appropriate protective equipment and clothing into the areas. Dike with absorbent material and carefully neutralize with alkali, soda ash, lime or limestone. Adequate ventilation must be provided due to release of carbon dioxide gas. Prevent un-neutralized material from entering drains, sewers, waterways or soil. Applicable government regulations regarding soil reporting. handling and waste disposal must be compiled with.

WASTE DISPOSAL METHODS:



Contaminated product and materials used in cleanup must be placed in approved containers and disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:

Use NIOSH/MSHA approved dust/mist filter respirator for routine work purposes when exposure exceed the permissible exposure limits. The respirator use limitations made by NIOSH/MSHA or the manufacturer must be observed.

VENTILATION:

Local Exhaust - Sufficient to maintain exposure to levels below permissible exposure limits. If mechanical exhaust is required it should be of the steel or plastic fan type.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING:

Protect all body parts from contact by using full acid resistant suit with tight fitting cuffs and collar, rubber boots and head protection.

PROTECTIVE GLOVES:

Neoprene - butyl rubber - PVC - polyethylene.

EYE PROTECTION:

Close fitting safety chemical goggles and full face shield.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

Apply Diedrich recommended skin barrier cream for additional protection. Solvent resistant boots and hardhat. Safety shower and eyewash or fresh running water close at hand.

SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flames. Use with adequate ventilation. Store away from oxidizing materials. Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. After this container has been emptied it may contain explosive and/or harmful vapors and residue.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS:

Do not store in or pipe through anything metallic, use only poly-lined steel or approved plastic. Keep containers tightly sealed. Do not cut puncture or weld on or near this container. Do not re-use container for any purpose until it has been commercially cleaned. Keep container closed when not in use.

SECTION X - SHIPPING INFORMATION

Proper Shipping Name: Corrosive liquids n.o.s. (Contains hydrochloric acid)

Class:

LEGENDS:

0 = LEAST	1 = SLIGHT	2 = MODERATE	3 = HIGH	4 =	EXTRE	ME
N.D. = NOT DET	ERMINED	N.A. = NOT AVAILABLE		N/A	=	NOT
				APPLIC	CABLE	

While this company believes that the data contained herein are factual and the opinions expressed are based on tests and data believed to be reliable, it is the user's responsibility to determine the safety, toxicity and suitability for his som use of the product described herein. Since the actual use by others is beyond our control, no guarantee, expressed or implied, is made by this company as to the effects of such use, the results to be obtained, or the safety and toxicity of the product, nor does this company assume any liability arising out of use, by others, of the product referred to herein. Nor is this information herein to be construed as absolutely complete since additional information may be necessary or desirable when particular or exceptional conditions or circumstances exist or because of applicable laws or governmental regulations.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL CONTRACT TERMS: Failure to obtain a property owner's written acceptance of the enclosed Required Supplemental Terms and Conditions for Restoration Contract shall release any and all of the manufacturer's express or implied warranties (including, without limitation merchantability and fitness for particular purpose) and user shall indemnify and hold manufacturer harmless from all liability cost and expenses arising in any way from use of or contact with this product. All claims of any kind against manufacturer arising from or related to this product in any way shall be decided by binding arbitration in accordance with the Construction Industry Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association.

BHOHMANN & BARNARD, INC.

SANDELL Corporate Office 310 Wayto Road Schenectady NY 12303 Toll Free: 1-800-283-3888 Fax: 1-518-357-9636

CANADA: Blok-Lok 12 Ashbridge Circle Woodbridge, ON, L4L 3R5, Canada Toll Free: 1-800-561-3026 Fax: 1-905-266-272 HOHMANN & BARNARD Corporate Headquarters 30 Rasons Court Hauppauge, NY 11788 Toll Free: 1-800-645-0618 Fas: 1-631-234-0683

PENNSYLVANIA Foamtastic Products 441 Boot Road, Suite 100 Downingtown, PA 19335 Toll Free: 1-800-645-0616 Fax: 1-631-234-0683

MARYLAND Hohmann & Barnard 7079-A Dakland Mills Rd Columbia, MD 21046 Toll Free: 1-800-999-7816 Fax: 1-410-290-9316

TEXAS Hohmann & Barnard 2415 Cold Spring Road Ft. Worth, TX 76106 Toll Free: 1-800-822-5228 Fax: 1-817-626-3819 ILLINOIS Hohmann & Barnard -6100 S. New England Ave Chicago, IL 60638 Toll Free: 1-800-323-7170 Fax: 1-73-586-6710

ALABAMA Hohmann & Barnard-1902 Woodlands Industrial Dr Trussville, AL 35173 Toll Free: 1-800-296-0771 Fax: 1-205-956-5292

www.diedrichtechnologies.com | www.h-b.com

Procter&Gamble Professional[®]

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Product and Company Identification 16

laterial name	Orvus WA Paste
Product Code	95161362
/ersion #	03
tevision date	11-01-2010
Aanufacturer Address	Procter & Gamble Professional 2 P&G Piaza Cincinnati Ohio 4 5 2 0 2 2 U 5
P&G Telephone Number:	1-800-332-7787
Emergency 24-hr Telephone #:	CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300

17 2. Hazards Identification

Fotential nearth effects	
Routes of exposure	Ingestion. Inhalation. Skin contact. Eye contact.
Eyes	Health injuries are not known or expected under normal use. Accidental exposure to the eyes may produce a mild but transient irritation.
Skin	Health injuries are not known or expected under normal use. Substance does not generally irritate and is only mildly irritating to the skin.
Inhalation	Health injuries are not known or expected under normal use.
Ingestion	Health injuries are not known or expected under normal use. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.
Potential environmental effects	Considering the limited amount applied during use and the size of the container, the risk of adverse effects is considered small.

18 3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

The manufacturer lists no ingredients as hazardous according to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200.

19 4. First Aid Measures

First aid procedures	
Eye contact	Immediately rinse with water. After initial flushing, remove any contact lenses and continue flushing for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Skin contact	Rinse skin with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth thoroughly. Drink 1 or 2 glasses of water. Do not induce vomiting without advice from poison control center or doctor. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.



20 5. Fire Fighting Measures **Environmental precautions** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Extinguishing media Suitable extinguishing Water. Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2). media **Protection of firefighters** Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet v **Protective equipment** and precautions for face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA. firefighters 21 6. Accidental Release Measures Personal precautions Keep unnecessary personnel away. Wear suitable protective clothing. **Environmental precautions** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Clean-up methods and In case of spills, beware of slippery floors and surfaces. Use a non-combustible material like materials and containment vermiculite, sand or earth to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal. measures Flush with plenty of water to clean spillage area. 7. Handling and Storage Handling Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid contact with skin. Keep container closed, when not in use. Never return spills in original containers for re-use. Keep out of reach of child Storage Store in a cool and well-ventilated place. Keep from freezing. 22 8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection **Engineering controls** Provide adequate ventilation. Personal protective equipment Eye / face protection Not normally needed. Skin protection Not normally needed. For prolonged or repeated skin contact use suitable protective gloves. Rubber gloves. Neoprene gloves. **Respiratory protection** Not normally needed. **General hygiene** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. considerations 23 9. Physical & Chemical Properties

Color	White
Odor	Faint detergent scent
Odor threshold	Not available.
Physical state	Solid.
pH	7.8
Melting point	Not available.
Freezing point	Not available.
Boiling point	Not available.
Flash point	>= 201 °F (>= 93.9 °C)
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Specific gravity	1.04
Solubility (water)	Complete
Partition coefficient (n- octanol/water)	Not available
VOC	0 % estimated
Percent volatile	0 % estimated estimated

24 10. Chemical Stability & Reactivity Information

Chemical stability	This is a stable material.	
Conditions to avoid	Temperatures above 140 F (60 C). Maintain pH above 7.0 to prevent decomposition. Contact with acids.	
Hazardous decomposition products	Sulfuric acid. Sodium oxides. Hydrogen sulfide.	
Hazardous polymerization	Will not occur.	
25 11. Toxicological	Information	
Sensitization	Not available.	
Chronic effects	Not available.	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Not available.	

26 12. Ecological Information

Environmental effects Based on ecotoxicity and fate data for the individual ingredients in this specific formulation, and for

related consumer household cleaning products formulations, this product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms or to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment at relevant environmental concentrations. This product is intended for dispersive use and should not be disposed of directly into the environment.

27 13. Disposal Considerations

Disposal instructions

This product, in its present state, when discarded or disposed of, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Under CRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the product meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

28 14. Transport Information

DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

29 15. Regulatory Information

US federal regulations

This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

CERCLA (Superfund) reportable quantity

None

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Yes

Hazard categories

Immediate Hazard - Yes Delayed Hazard - No Fire Hazard - No Pressure Hazard - No Reactivity Hazard - No No

Section 302 extremely hazardous substance Section 311 hazardous chemical State regulations ILLRTK



Contains no Illinois Right To Know toxic substances.

- US Massachusetts RTK Substance: Listed substance SODIUM SULPHATE (CAS 7757-82-6) LISTED
- US New Jersey RTK Special Hazard: Listed substance Contains no New Jersey

Right To Know special hazards.

US - New Jersey RTK - Substances: Listed substance

Contains no New Jersey Right To Know Substances

US - Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances: Listed substance

Contains no Pennsylvania Right To Know hazardous substances

US - Rhode Island RTK - Hazardous Substances: Listed substance

Health: 1 Flammability: 1 Physical hazard: 0

Health: 1 Flammability: 1

Contains no Rhode Island Right

To Know hazardous substances.

Canadian regulations

All ingredients are CEPA approved for import to Canada by Procter & Gamble. This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. **Inventory Status**

Country(s) or region	Inventory name 0	n inventory (yes/no)*
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes
*A "Yes" indicates that all compo governing country(s)	nents of this product comply with the inventory requirements	administered by the

30 16. Other Information

HMIS® ratings				

NFPA ratings

Disclaimer

Instability: 0 This MDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Procter & Gamble to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an al-influsive document on worldwide haard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Procter & Gamble assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient or third persons, or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

University of Oregon Historic Preservation Program

Terminal Project Approval Page

Student: David Espinosa

Title:

Eugene Masonic Cemetery: Condition Assessment and Treatment of the Historic Grave Markers and Mauseleum

This Terminal Project has been accepted and approved to partial fulfillment of the requirements for the Master of Science degree in the Historic Preservation Program by:

Committee Chairperson	Janny & alloopp	Date:5/31/2014
Committee Member:	Cumus del Cos iza	Date: 6/3/2014
Committee Member:	0	Date:

00

-

Degree awarded: Month, Year

